PM
989
H77
1890
SOA

Psalms and Hymns

IN THE LANGUAGE

OF THE

CREE INDIANS

OF NORTH-WEST AMERICA.

S·P·G·K

PM989
.H77

Kang.

PSALMS AND HYMNS

FOR THE

CREE INDIANS.

PM
989
H77
1890
SoA

A COLLECTION

OF

Psalms and Hymns,

IN THE LANGUAGE

OF THE

CREE INDIANS

OF NORTH-WEST AMERICA.

COMPILED BY THE

RIGHT REV. JOHN HORDEN, D.D.,

BISHOP OF MOOSONEE.

BUREAU OF
AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY.
8099
1898
LIBRARY

PRINTED FOR THE

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

LONDON: NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE.

1890.

PM989
.H77

LONDON :
PRINTED BY GILBERT AND RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
ST. JOHN'S HOUSE, CLERKENWELL ROAD.

ᓂᑦ ᐊᓐᔨᒥᔪᖅᑐᖅ ᓇᓴᐱᒃ ᑲ ᐃᑭᐸᐃᓐᓂᖅ

ᐅᑦ ᓂ ᑭ ᒪᓐᐊᒋᓇ ᒥᖏᑦ ᓂᑲᒧᓐᐃᓇ ᕿ ᓐᐸᒋᒋᓴᖅ ᐁ ᓂᑲᒧᔭᑦᐁᖅ ᐊᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᔪᐃᑦᑲᓫ ᒥᖏᑦ ᐅᐅ ᑭᓂᓄ ᑭ ᑭ ᑭᔪᑌᓇᓐᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᐳᒋᑲ ᐊᔭᐱᓇ ᑲ ᒪᒋ ᑭᔪᕿᓕᒧᖅ ᐊᓂᐃ ᓐᐯᐧᐃᓇᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᓗᐊᒋᒧᐃᓂᓄ ᑲ ᒪᒋᓇᐃᑲᑌᑭ; ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᐅ ᐄᑲᐃᐁᐃᐃᓇ ᐅᑎ, ᒥᔭᔪ ᐅ ᓂᐱᐃᓇ, ᓄᓐᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᔪᐁᐃᓇ ᐯᓗᓂᓴᑦ ᐊᐃᑲ; ᐃᔪᐱ ᑎᐱᔪᓴᐃᓂᓄ ᑲ ᑭᐅᒪᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᑭᒋ ᓴᓇᒥᖅ ᒥᓗᓇᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᐁᖅ ᐃᓕᒥᖅ ᒥᓂᐃᓇᐃᑲᑌᑭ ᐁᖅ ᐃᐅᓕᒥᖅ ᐁᖅ ᒥᓗ

ᐅᒥᓪ·∇·ᐊᓵ ᐁᐸᒋᑦ ᐅᒪ ᒪᓗᓇᐃᑲᓴ, ᓂᑦ ᐊ·ᐁᔪᒥᔪᐃᑲ, ᑦ·ᑕᓂ ∇ ᑭᔪᑦᑲ; ᓇᒪ·ᐃᓪ ᐱᑯ ᒣ·ᑲᑦ ·ᐁᓵᑲᓕᑲᓂᑲ ∇ ᐃᒋᕿᑲ, ᐊᑲ ᐃᓵᐱ ᓄᔅᑦ ᓄᒥᒥᑲ ᓄᔅᑦ ᒪᔅᕿᑯᐛ ∇ ᐃᒋᕿᑲ ∇ ᓰᓇᑦ·ᐁᐸᑐᒣᑲ ᑭ ᒥᒥᒥ·ᐊᓂ: ∇ᑯᔪ ∇ ᕿᑭᔪᐸᓵᑲ ᓄᔅᑦ ∇ ᐅᒋᑯᔪᑲ, ∇ ᐁᓵᒥ∇ᑭᔪᑲᑲ, ᓄᔅᑦ ᒥᓪ·∇ ᑯᑕᑲ ∇ ᑭᔪᑲᑭ, ᐅᐱᓇᒪ·ᐃᓴ ᑭ ᑭᑭᒪᓂᑐᒣᑲᓂ ᑭ ᓂᑲᒧ·ᐃᓂ· ·ᐁ·ᐊᓵ ᑭᑭᒪᓂᑐ ᒥ·ᓄᓪᑦᒪ ∇ ᐱᑦ·ᐁᐸᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊ·ᐁᔪᒥᔅᓵ ∇ ᓂᑲᒧᓪᑦᒪ: ᐱᑐᕿ·ᑫ ᑭᑭᔪᔪᑯᑲ ᒧᔅᓵᑲ ᑭ ᑲ ᐃᒥᒥᒥ·ᐁᓰ·ᐁᓂ; ∇ᓰᒪᓪᑲ ᒥᓪ·ᐁᑦ·ᒪᑲ ∇ ᐃᑐᑕᑲᓄ, ∇ᑯ ᑫ ᐃᑎᐅᑭᐸᓂ, ∇ ᐃᒥ ᑐᑕᒪᑲ ᐅᑦ ᑫᐅᐸᓄ ᑫ ᑐᑕᒪᑲ ᐸᑎᐃᒪᕽ

ᒥᑦᑦ ∇ ᐃᑕᔪᕿᑲ ᓇᒪ ∇ᔅᓴ ᑭ ᑭ ·ᐁᐸᒥᑎᓰ·ᐁᓂ, ᐃᒪᑲ, ᑭᒥᒪᓂᑐ ·ᐃᒥᐃᑘᑌ, ᓂ ᑲ ᑯᒥ ᑐᑘᓇ ·ᐃᐸᓄ ᐃᔅᐱᔅ ᑫ ᑭ ᑐᑕᒪᓇ ᑭᒥ ·ᐁᐸᒥᑦᑲᑲ, ∇ᑯ ᑫ ᐃᒪ·ᐃ ᓂᑲᒧᕀᑦᑲ ᐊᓇ ᑭᒥᒪᓂᑐ ᑲ ᑭ ·ᐁᔪᑲᑦᑲᑦᑦ ᒥᑦᑦ ᔅ·∇ᓕᒥᕽᑦ·ᐃᓇᓕx

ᑯᑦᑦ, ᑭᒪᓕᑦ X ᐅᒥ,

ᒪᓇ ᒧᔪᓂx

ᒧᔪᓂᑲ ᐃᓀ∇ᑎ 1 ∇ ᑭᔪᑲᑲ 1887.

ᐃᑐᐃᑲᓇ

ᓂᑲᒧ·ᐃᓇᓴ

ᐁᑯ ᑯᕀᑯᓯ ᓂᑦ ᐊᒍᑲ 1

ᐁ ᑯᕀᑯᓯᑦ ᒫᒪᓵᓗ 72

ᐁᑯᔑ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐁ ᐃᑕᓯᒥᑲ ᔑᓵ ᑭᒥᑭᔑᑯᑲ . 145

ᐁ ᑲ·ᑲᑕᑭᓯᓴᑲ 87

ᐁᑯ ·ᐁᓂᓐᓴᑦ ᒥᕀᕀ 43

ᐁᑯ ·ᐁᓂᓐᓴᑦ ᒥᕀᕀ 44

ᐁᑯ ·ᐊᒍ·ᐁᔑᑦᓂ·ᐊᓇ 60

ᐁ ᒪᒪᕀᑲᒪᓇ 35

ᐁᓇᒪᓫᑲ ᐁ ᓂᑲᒧᒧᑲ ᑭ ᒪᒥᒥᒥ·ᐁ·ᐊᑲ . . 146

ᐁ ᐱᑯᓴᑲᑲ ᓂᑌᐃ ᓂ 37

ᐁ ᐱᐃᑎᓯᓭᓂ·ᐊᑲ 110

ᐁᕀᐱᒥ ᓱᑭᑦᑦ ᐊᕀᑭ 108

ᐃᓕᓕᔭᑲ ᐅᑦ ᐊᕀᑭᑲ 100

ᐃᒪᓇᓵᐃᓫ ᐯᑦ·ᐃᓭᓇ 119

ᐃᕀᐱ ᒥᕀᕀ ᑲ ᓇᑲᑦᑲ 78

ᐃᑦ ᐁ ᓇᑭᓴᑲᒧᑲ 14

ᐃᑦ ᐁ ·ᐊᓂᑎᐱᕀᓴᑲ 34

σbJ·Δaᵪ

▷ ∇d ᒪᐸᓀbΓdb ᑭᑦ Δ)ᑦᓭ . . . 65
▷ ᒥᕀᕀ ▷ᑦ ᑕdᔆᓂ 63
▷ ᕿᑭᒪσ)·Δᒐᓂ 112
▷ ᑭᑭᒪσ) ᒧᓱᕀ 25
▷ ᑭᑭᒪσ) ▷ᑦ 56
▷ ᑭ ᓇᓭᕀdΓᑎᓭᓂ 84
▷ ḃ ᑕdᔆᓇᓂ ᐊᕀᑭᑲ 57
▷ bᓇ·ᑯᐸΓᑲ ▷d 58
▷ ᒧΓΓᒋᒪᑦ 134
▷ ᒧᑎbᐅ Δᓕᓕ)ᑲ 27
▷ ᓇᓭᕀdΓᑲ ᑭᑭᒪσ) Δᔅᐱᒥᑲ ḃ Δᑦᑦ . . 148
▷ Vᒥ Δ)Uᑲ 22
▷ ᓭᑎᑲ VᒧᒋΔ·∇ᑦ 92
▷ ᐸᓀᑭ ᐊḶᑲ 49
▷ Vᓀᑭᓯᓂ ᐊḶᑲ 50
▷ᕀᐱ)σᑲ X ᒥᕀᕀ 74
▷ᑦ ∇ ᑕᔆᕿᓀᑲ 80
▷ᑦ ḃᑭᕿ σ ḃ ᑯ·ᓀᐱᓂ 144
▷ ·∇▷ᑦ·ΔΓdᓀᓂ 76

ᐊᓗᑲ ∇ ᕿᑭᖃᐸᓀᑲ 69
ᐊᑯᓄ Δ)Uᓄ ᒥᕀᕀ X 48
ᐊᑯᓄ ᑭ ▷ᑎᑦ·Lᑲ 126
ᐊᑯᓄ ▷ᑎᒥᐸᓕᓂ 38

ᓂᒃᒧᐦᐃᓐᐃᓇᐦ

ᐊᐦᐁᓇ ᑭᔨᑯᒃ ᐁᒋᑦ 105
ᐃᔾᒥᐁᐦᐃᓐᐃᒃᒥᑯᒃ 67
ᐃᔾᒥᐃᐦᐃᓐᐃᓇ ᐱᑯ 91

ᐯᒡ ᐃᔭᑌ ᑭᓴ ᑭᐦᓂᔅ ᑲ ᐯᐃᒃᐦᐃᓐᔾᔭᓇ . . 139
ᐯᒡ ᕆᑯᔨᓄᒃ 102
ᐯᓂᑭᓯᔾᓇ ᐊᐃᒃ 51
ᐯᓂᑭᓯᔾᓇ ᑌᐯᒥᑦᔾᓇ 52
ᐯ ᓇᔨᓇ ᐁ ᑯᔪᑯᓯᔾᓇ 3

ᐱᐁᑲᑎᓯᔾᓇ ᚷ 71
ᐱᒥᐸᒥᓂ ᓂ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐦᐃᓇ 95
ᐱᒍᑌᐃᓇ ᐯᒪᑭᐃᐦᐁᔾᓇ 118
ᐱᒪᑎᓯᓂ ᐯᒪᑭᐃᑦ 101

ᐦᐸᒍᔨᔅ ᐃᔅᑲᐸᒥᑲ 15
ᐸᑎᒪ ᕆᑯᔨᕐᑫ 62

ᑌᐯᒥᑭᕐᑦ ᕆᑯᔨᓇ 20
ᑌᐯᒥᑭᔾᔪᓂ ᑭ ᓇᐦᐊᑭᓵᑎᓇᓇᓇ . . . 140
ᑌᐯᒥᑭᔾᔭᓇ ᒥᒥᔾᓴᓂ ᑭ ᔅᐦᐁᒥᑭᕐᐃᓇ . . 143
ᑌᐯᒥᑭᔾᓇᓇ, ᐅᑕ 83

ᐦᓂ ᐃᐦᑌᒪᑲᑲᒃ ᐅᒪ 33
ᐦᐦᐯ ᐃᓴ ᒥᐦᓵᔨᐦᓇ 77

σϧᒧ·Δ𐡁x

ᐧ·V ᒥᓗ ᐅᑦᑭᓕᐅᒃ 122
ᐧ·V ᒥ·ᓄᓪᓕ·ᑲᓪ 97
ᐧ·V σ ᑭᖃᓕᑌᓪ 79

ᕐ·ᑲᓪ ᕐ ᐅᒋ ᐊσᑭ 75
ᕐ·ᑲᓪ Vᐧᑯᓭᒪᑲᒃ ? 16

ᑭᒥᑭᔾᒃ ᐅᐧ·Δᒧᓂᐤ 53
ᑭᒥᒪσᑐ ᑲ ᐅᔨᐧᖏᓪ ᑭᔾᒃ ᓗᔅᑕ ᐊᑦᑭ . . 150
ᑭᒥᒪσᑐ <ᓭᑯ 32
ᑭᒋ ᐊᑐᖅᑲ·ᐊᒃ ᐊᓪ 55
ᑭ ᑲ ᒧᒥᒥᑎᓪ 41
ᑭ ᑲ ᐅᑭᐊᓪᐤ ᑯᐧ·Δᓪᐤ 103
ᑭ ᑭ ᑲᓪ·∇ᓕᒥᓵᓪ 2
ᑭ ᑭ ᑲᓪ·∇ᓕᒥᓵᓪ 7
ᑭᓪ ᐅΛᒧᒋΔ·∇ᐤ 8
ᑭ ᒥᒋᓪ·∇ᓭᓵᓪᐤ 66
ᑭ ᒪᒋᕐᓕ·Lᒃ 26
ᑭ <ᑭᑎᓪᒧᑎᓵᓪ 54
ᑭ ᐅᑭΔ·∇·Δᓪ 117
ᑭᑐᑌᓕ·ᑲᓪ ∇ ᕿᑭᕐᐸᑦᑲᒃ 45
ᑭ ᓄ·∇ᓕᒥᕐ·Δᓪ 86
ᑭᑦ Δᔨσᑲᓭ·Δσᑲ 4
ᑭᑦ ᐊ<ᑎᓭ·Δσᓪᐤ 11

σbJ·Δαx

ᑭ·▽ᓴᑦ·ᐊᒡᓂ ᑭᐅᓪ 96
ᑭ·▽ᑎᓐ ·ᐊᑭᔅ 30
ᑭ ·ᐊᓴᑲᐅbσᒥᒃ 13

ժᓴժᓯ ᑭ ᑌ·ᕿᑎժᓐ ᑭᑦ ᐊᕿᑎᓯ·Δᓐ . . 136
ժᓴժᓯᒃ ᓂᔅᑦ σbJᒃ ᐅ σbJ·Δσ·ᐊᓂ . . 149

ᑲ ᐊᑐᓴᒃ ∇ᒃ ᑭᑭLσᑐ 98
ᑲᑭᕐ Vᒧᑎᓯᓴᓐ 127
bᑭᓪᓂ ᐅLᒧᑎᑦᒃ 115
ᑲ ᓴᑭᐊᒃ ᑭᓴᔅ 114
bᑲᒪ ∇ժ σᑦ ᐊᒐᒃ 128

ᒣ·ᑲᒃ ᒪσᔅᓗσᔪ·Δᓕᓕ ᐊᒃ ∇ ᑎΛᓴᑲᓕᒃ . . 138

ᒥᓗ ᑭᓴᔅ ᐅ ᒥժ 39
ᒥ·ᓄᓕᒧ·ᐊᒃ ᐊσᑭ 107
ᒥ·ᓄᓕᑦ·bᓐ 81
ᒥ·ᓄᓕᑕᒧᒃ; ᐅᑎVᓕᑭᕐᓂ ᑭᑭᐅᑭᒪ·Δᐤ . . 147
ᒥᓴ·ᐊᒃ bᔅᑭᐅᓴᓐ 88

ᒧᖏᑭᔪᒃ Δᔅᐱᒥᒃ 89

ᒪ ∇ ᓄᑦժᓯᑭᒃ 23
ᒪᑭ σbJᒃ ᓯᑭᓄᓯ·Δσᒃ ᒪᒥᑭᒥ·∇·Δᓐ . . 131
ᒧ. ᑲ ᑌ·ᕿσ·ᐊᒃ 18

σbJ·Δax

ᒪᒥᒋᒥᑲ ᑭᒋᒪᓐᔪ 135
ᒪᓂᔪ ᐱᒪᒋᑭ 132
ᒪᖏᑲᒃ ᒋ·ᐯ ᑭ ᒥᑯ·Δᐤ 40
ᒪᑎᑲ, ·Δᓪ ᑕᑯᔪᓐ 17
ᒪ·ᑌᑎᓐ ᒪ·ᑌᒋᒋᑲᓐ 64
ᒪ·ᐊᑲ ᓯᓴᑲᑎᓯᓗᓐ 111

ᑭᐅᐠ, ᑭ ᑲ ᐯᒋ·Δᓐ 10
ᑭᐅᐠ, ᓂᑦ ᐅᔪᒋᓀᓐ 120
ᑭᕀᕀ, ᐁ ᑭ ᐄᑭΔᑕᑲ 109
ᑭᕀᕀ, ᐊᓄᑲ ·Δᒋᑕᔪᑫᒥᓐ 9
ᑭᕀᕀ ᑭᒋᑎᓵᐅᓀᓐ 133
ᑭᕀᕀ ᑭ ᓐᔨᒥᓐ 61
ᑭᕀᕀ ᑭ ᐄᑭΔ·∇·Δᓐ 130
ᑭᕀᕀ ᑲ ᑎᐯᓀᒥᑦ ᑭᒋᑭᔪᑦᑲ ᑭ Δᔨᑌᓄ . . 137
ᑭᕀᕀ ᒥᓄᔨᑕ·Δᓀᓐ 6
ᑭᕀᕀ ᓂᑦ Δᑌᓀᑕᒧ·Δᓐ 116
ᑭᕀᕀ ᐯᒪᒋΔ·∇ᓴᓐ 70
ᑭᕀᕀ, ·Δᖏᑲᑦ ᓀ ᐊ·∇ᓐ 59
ᑭᕀᑦ! ᒥ·ᓄᓀᒧ·Δᓐ 82

ᓂ ᑭ ᐯᑕ·ᐊᓄ ᑭᕀᕀ ∇ Δ·ᒐᑦ . . . 142
ᓂ ᑭᔪᑲᒪ ᑭᑎᑦᑲ 24
ᓂ ᒥ·ᓄᓀᑕᒥΔᑯᓐ 113

ᓂᐱᒧᐃᓐᓇᓕᒫᓂᐅ

ᓂᐱᐤ ᐊᓇ ᑲ ᐲᑭᐊᑦ 42
ᓂᑦ ᐃᑌᓕᑌᓇ ᐁ ᐊᐳᒥᑦᑎᐳᓇ . . . 73

ᓄᑦ ᑭᔪᐢᑲ ᐁᑦᑎᐳᓇ 85
ᓭᑦᑌᓇ ᓯᑭᓇᒪ·ᐃᑲ 121

ᓇᒪ ᓂ ᑲ ᓱᐯ·ᐃᓯᓇ 93
ᓇᑭᐠᑲ ᑲᑦ ᑕᐞᔪᓇ 19
ᓇᒪ ᓂ ᐄᒪᑦᐞᒧᓇ 94
ᓀᐠᐞᐄᒪᑕᐤ ᒥᐅᐸ 99
ᓀᐠᐱᒃ ᑭ ᐄᒥᒥᒥᑎᓇ 5
ᓀᐠᐱᒃ ᑭᐠᑌᓭᑦᑲᓇ 46
ᓇᑕ·ᐞᐸᑕ ᓂᑦ ᐊᐄᑲ 36

ᖃᐊᓇ ᐅ ᑭᒥᐅᑭᐄᒪ 28
ᐲᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃ ᐧᐃ·ᑌ·ᐃᓇ 104

ᓱ·ᐁᓭᑦᐞᓯᐤ ᑦ·ᐯ 106

·ᐃᒥᐃᐢ ᑭᒥᐅᑭᐄᒪᐤ 29
·ᐃᒥᓂᑲᒍᐄᒪᓇᐢ 90
·ᐃᒥᓂᑲᒍᐄᒪᓇᐢ 124

·ᐞᐄ ! ᒥᓄᔪᔪᒥᐢ 31
·ᐞᐄᑲᔪᐢ ᐊᐸᑎᓯ·ᐃᓇ 12
·ᐞᐄᐸᒪ ᑲ ᐱᐄᒥᐃ·ᐁᑦ . . . 129

ᓂᒃᑲᓐᓂᕐᐳᑦ

·ᐊᓴᓗᓂᓄ ᑭᑦ ᐊᓗᒥᐅᓂᐅᑭᓇᓂᓄ . . . 68

·ᐊᓵᒃ ᑭᒥᐊᐱ·ᐃᓂᒃ 125

·ᐊ! ·ᐊᓯᓯᒥᒃ ᐊᐩ·ᒪᒃ 123

X ᑭᒥᑭᔪᑯᒃ 47

X ᑭ ᐅᐱᓵᓂᓄ ᐁ ᓯᑭᓕᓯ·ᐃ ᓇᐢᑯᓯᓇᓂᓂ·ᐊᒃ . 141

Xᑎᓴᓂᑐᒃ ᐁᑯ ᑯᓵᑯᓯᒃ 21

ALPHABET,

OR RATHER SYLLABARIUM.

	ā	e, i	ē	o	oo	u	a	
a								o
p								<
t								c
k								b
ch								u
m								L
n								e
s								ɾ
sh								ɾ
y								
r								ɾ
l								ɾ
v								ɐ
w								
X	The character for Christ.							

me na ke nu to tu ma tin

ᓂᑲᒥ·Δ ᒪᓱᓇΔᑲᓐᓯ

1. ᖳᑭᕐᓴ ᓂᑲᒧ·Δᓐᓯ

1. ∇ժ ժᔭժᓱ ᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᓗ,
ᑭᑦ ᐊᑐᔭᖅ·Δᓐ ᐅᑎᓇ
ᑭᓕᐱ ᒪᓗ ·ᐊᓂᔪᑲ,
ᖳᑭᕐᓴ ᐊᔩᒥᐊᓯ

2. ᓇᔭᐱᓗ ᑭ ᓇᓇᔭժᒥᑎᓐ,
ᑲ ᑭ ᑲᓇ·∇ᓕᒥᔩᓐ
ᑌᐱᔭᑲᒃ ᒣ·ᑲᓗ ᓗᐸᔩᓐ ;
ᖳᔩᐸᓗ ᑲᓇ·∇ᓕᒥᓐᓯ

3. ᒥᓇ ᑭ ᓇᑐᒪᒪᑎᓐ
ᑭᒥ ·∇ᐸᐊᒪ·Δᔩᓐ
ᒥᓱ·∇ ᑲ ᒪᒪᑕᑭ
Δᔪᐱᔪ ᖳ ᐱᒪᑎᓱᔩᓐᓯ

4. ᑎᐯᓕᑕ ∇ ᑭᔅᑲᒃ
ᖳ ᑐᒪᓐ, ᖳ Δ·ᑌᔩᓐ,
ᓂᔩ·Δᒃ ᓗᔪᑕ ᐊᐃᔨᔭᒃ
ᑭᒥ ᑭ ᒪᒥᒥᒪᓐᓯ

5. ᐞᒥᒥᒥᒃ ᑭᒥᒪᓐᑐ
ᒥᓱ·∇ ᑭᓕ·ᐊᓂ ᐊᔭᑭᒃ,
ᐊᓱᒥ ᑭᒥᑭᔅᔨᒃ
ᒪᒥᒥᒥᒃ ᑭᒥᒪᓐᑐᓯ

---

2. ᖳᑭᕐᓴ ᓂᑲᒧ·Δᓐᓯ C.M.

1. ᑭ ᑭ ᑲᓇ·∇ᓕᒥᒪᓇᓐ
ᒣ·ᑲᓗ ᑲ ᓂᐸᔩᓐ ;
ᒥᓇ ᓂ ᑭ ᔭᔭᓱᒪᓇᓐ
ᒥ ᓇᓇᑐᒥᓇᓐᓯ

2. ᐊᓄᓗ ᑭᔭᑭᓂᑕΔᒪᓇᓐ
∇ᔅ ᐱᒧᑌᔩᓐᒃ,
∇ᑲ ∇ ᑭᔭᖳᓕᒥᒃ
·ᑲᔩᔭᒃ ᖳ Δᑎᔩᓐᒃ ;

3. ᖳ Δᑎᔩᓐᒃ, ᖳ Δ·ᑌᔩᓐᒃ
ᑭᒥ ᓄժᑦᔩᓐᒃ
∇ ·Δ ᑲᓇ·∇ᓕᒥᓕᒃ
ᑲ Δᑕᓄᒥᔩᓐᒃᓯ

4. ᓯᑐᓂ ᒥᒥᒥᓂᐊᓐ
ᑭᒥ ᐃᔨᑦᑕᐅᓐ
ᕿᑎᒪ ᒥ ᐅᐊᕐᕕᒪᓐ
ᑭᑦ ᐅᑭᒪᐧᐃᐧᐃᐧᐃᓐᕽ

---

3. ᖃᑭᕿᐸ ᓂᐅᒧᐧᐃᐧᕽ L.M.

1. ᐯ ᐊᔨᓐ ᐁ ᔪᐊᔪᓯᕆᓐ,
ᐁ ᐃᒥ ᖃᑭᕿᐸᕆᐅ;
ᒥᓄ ᒥᑐᓂᒥᐅᓐ
ᒥᓂᓐ ᒥ ᐊᕆᒥᐊᕆᓐᕽ

2. ᐊᔨᓐ ᐊᐱᑕᑭᔨᐅ
ᐁᐅ ᑭᒥ ᐃᑕᕐᕈᕆᓐ
ᓂᑌᐃ ᒪᒥᐧᑦᐧᐃᓂᐅ
ᖃ ᐧᐊᓂᑎᐱᕐᐃᐧᐃᕆᓐᕽ

3. ᐯ ᐊᔨᓐ ᐁ ᐅᑦᔪᔨᐅ,
ᑭᔭᐱᓐ ᐧᐊᓂᑎᐧᐃᓂ,
ᐯᒥ ᑭᐧᐁ ᐃᔨᐧᐃᐧᐃᓐᕽ
ᑭᒥ ᐧᐊᑭᔪᕕᐧᐃᕆᓐᕽ

4. ᐊᔨᓐ ᐊᐱᕕᑎᐱᕐᐅ
ᐃᕐᐱ ᐁᐅ ᑭ ᓂᕈᕆᓐ,
ᑭ ᐱᓗᒪᐧᐃᓂᐅ ᐅ X,
ᐅᕈ ᐊᐧᓄᐱᐧ ᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᐅᕽ

5. ᐧᐃᖃᐧᐃᓐ ᐁ ᐱᒪᑌᕆᓐ
ᐅᒪ ᐱᐃᑎᓂᐧᐃᓂᐅ,
ᐁᑯ ᓐᑐᒥᕆᐅ ᐊᓐᑕ
ᑭ ᒥᓗ ᕕᔪᐧᐃᓂᐅ

---

4. ᖃᑭᕿᐸ ᓂᐅᒪᐧᐃᓐᕽ C.M.

1. ᑭᑦ ᐃᔪᓂᐅᓂᐧᐃᓂᐅ
ᓂ ᐃᒥᑭ ᐊᐧᐁᕐᐅᓐ;
ᑭᒥ ᓐᐃᓕᐧᐁᐃᑦᓐ
ᐁ ᓂᖃᕈᒪᐧᐃᓐᕽ

2. ᐧᐃᒥᐃᓐ ᑭᒥ ᐁᑕᒪᓐ
ᓂᑦ ᐊᐧᐸᑎᓂᐧᐃᓐ,
ᒥ ᑭᕐᑭᓂᐧᐃᓐ ᑭᓕ ᐁ
ᐅᓐᐧᐊᐧᐸᕆᓐᕽ

3. ᑭᒥ ᑭᕐᑭᓂᐁᑦᓐ
ᐅ ᐱᒥᑦᐱᐧᐃᓐ
ᓂᑌᐃᐅ ᓗᔪᑦ ᐊᐧᐃᓄᐅ
ᐁᕐᐅᓂ ᑭᔪᐅᕐᕽ

4. ᒥᓕᓐ ᑭᒥ ᑭᑭᔪᐅᒪᓐ
ᑭᑦ ᐃᔪᐧᑦᐧᐃᓐᓀ,
ᒧᔪᐅ ᒥ ᐊᔪᐧᑦᐧᐊᐧᐃᓐ
ᒥ ᐊᐧᐃᒥᐊᐧᐃᓐᕽ;

5. ᒥ ᒥᓕ ᐊᐧᐸᒥᑦᐧᐃᓐ
ᐅ ᐅᑦᐧᐃᓂᓐᓀ,
ᓗᔪᑦ ᑭᒥ ᐧᐃᑎᐧᐃᓀᓐ
ᑭᔪᑯ ᒣᐧᐅᐅᓀᐧᐃᕽ

---

5. ᐅᑦᔪᔪ ᓂᐅᒧᐧᐃᐧᕽ L.M.

1. ᐧᐃᓀᐧᐱᑊ ᑭ ᒪᒥᒥᒥᑎᓂ
ᐁ ᑭ ᐧᐊᐧᐃᐧᐱᓀᒪᐧᐃᓐᕽ;
ᐅ ᒥᓕ ᑭᐧᐃᐧᐱᓀᓐ,
ᑭᑭᑫ ᐅᓀᐧᐁᒥᓂᐧᐃᕽ

2. ᒥᑐᓂ ᐊᖏᓇᒪ·ᐃᓇ
ᑲ ᑐᑦᒪᓇ ᑲ ᒪᓭᓪᒃ
ᐃᔭᑯᓇᒃ ᑭ ᑯᔭᑯᓯᐅᓇ
ᑭᒋ ᑲᐅᒥ·ᑲᒥᐅᓇᓚ

3. ᐅ ᐃᔪ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐃᓇ
ᐁᑲ ᑭᒋ ᑯᔭᑦᓯᐅᓇ
ᑭᒋ ᓇᑲᑦᒪᓇ ᐊᔭᑭ
ᓂᐱ·ᐃᓇ ᓇᑎᑯᓯᐅᓂᓚ

4. ᐅ ᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᑲ ᐊ·ᓐᐱᐃᐃ
ᑭᒋ ᑭ ᒥᓇ ᓂᐸᓯᐅᓇ,
ᒥᓇ ᖃ ·ᐊᓂᔭᑲ·ᐊᓐ
ᑭᒋ ᑭ ᐊᑐᔪᖅᑦᑵᓚ

5. ᒧᒥᑎᒃ ᑭᒋᒪᓇᑐ
·ᐁᑭᐸᓕᒃ ᑲ ᒥ·ᓴᔪᒃ;
ᐅᑵ·ᐃᒪᓀᓪ, ᾽ᑯᓯᓯᒪᓀ
ᓄᔪᑦ ᐯᓐᑭᓯᑦ ᐊᒻᒃᓚ

---

6. ᐅᑦᑯᔪ ᓂᒃᒧ·ᐃᓇᓚ D. 8.7.

1. ᑭᒃᔪ ᒥᓐᑐ·ᐃᓇᓇ
·ᐸᒧᔪᔪ ᐱᒥᔪᓇᒃ;
ᓂ ᒪᑭᐱᒪᑎᓯᓇᓇ,
ᓂ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᓯᓇᓇ;
ᐅᒪ ᓂ ᑭᔪᓀᑌᓇᓇ
ᒣ·ᑲᒃ ᐁ ᑌ·ᐸᑎᑵᒃ,
ᓂᑦ ᐊᔪᐯᓀᒧᑌᓇᓇ
ᑭ ᔆ·ᐁᓀᑭᑫ·ᐃᓇᓚ

2. ᓇᔪᐱᒃ ᒃᔭᑭᑎᐱᔪᒃᑫ
ᑫᐅᐸᒃ ᑭ ᑲ ·ᐊᐱᓇ
ᑭᒋ ᒃᓇ·ᐁᓀᒪᑭᒃ
ᑭᑦ ᐊᑐᔪᑫᓇᒃᓇᒃ;
ᑭᑉᔪᐱᓇ ᓇᑎᑯᓕᑫ
ᓂᐱ·ᐃᓇ ᑫ ᑎᐱᔪᒃᒃ,
ᓂ ·ᐃ ᑯᔪᑯᓇᓇ ᐊᓇᑦ
ᐁ ᐃᔪ ᑕᔪᑫᐅᓚᓂᓚ

---

7. ᐅᑦᑯᔪ ᓂᒃᒧ·ᐃᓚᓂᓚ 8s.7s.

1. ᑭ ᑭ ᒃᓇ·ᐁᓀᒥᓇᓇ
ᐅᒪ ᑲ ᑭ ᑭᔪᒃᒃ,
ᒥᓇ ᒃᓇ·ᐁᓀᒥᓇᓇ
ᐁ ᐊᑎ ᓇᐃᔪᓇᒃ;
ᑭᕀᔪ ᑲ ᐱᒪᑭᐃᐅᒃ,
ᑭ ·ᐃ ᓴᑭᐃᑎᓇᓚ

2. ᐅᑦ ᓂ ᐱᒧᑌᐅᓇᓇ,
ᒣ·ᒃᒪ ᑦᐱᓂᓀ·ᐃᓂᒃ,
ᒃᑭᓀᓂ ᐱᒪᑭᐃᓇᓇ
ᐁ ᒪᒥᔪᑦᑵᒃ,
ᓂᐱ·ᐃᓇ ᐅᑎᑦᒪᖅ
ᑭᑦ ᑭ ·ᐃᒣ·ᐃᑵᒃᓚ

---

8. ᐅᑦᑯᔪᓂᒃᒧ·ᐃᓚᓂᓚ L.M.

1. ᑭᓀ ᐅᐱᒪᑭᐃ·ᐁᓄ,
·ᐁ ᐱᓯᒧᒥᑦ ᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒃ;
ᐁᒃ·ᐃᓀ ᐅᒪ ᐊᔭᑭ
ᓂ ᒃ ᐊᒃ·ᐊᑦᑌᑦᒃᑯᓚᓂᓚ

2. ᐊᑎ ᓕᓴᐸ·ᑲᒥᓱᓄ
ᐅᒪ ᓂ ᑲ ·△ ᑭᓴᑭᓐ,
▽ △ᔭ ᒥ·ᓄᓕ·ᑲᑲ
ᑭ ᑲᓐ·▽ᓕᒥ·▽·△ᓐx

3. ·ᐃᕐ·△ᐧᓐ ▽ ᑭᔭᑲᑲ
ᑭᓕ ᑲ ∧ᐸᒥᐃᓱᑲ;
·ᐃᕐ·△ᐧᓐ ▽ ᑎ∧ᓴᑲᑲ
ᑭᓕ ᑲ ᐊᓴ▽ᓕᒍᓱᑲx

4. ᐧᔭᐧᓐ ᑯᓴᑭᓱᕐ
·ᕿᒍᔭ ▽ ᐊᐅᓴᑫᓱᑲ
∧ᓕᔅ ᑭᒥ ᐅᑎᑕᐸᑲ
ᒥ·ᓄᓕᒍ·△ᐧᓐ △ᔅ∧ᒥᑲx

---

9. ᐅᕿᑯᔭ ᓂᑲᒍ·△ᐧᓐx 10s.

1. ᒥᓴᓴ, ᐊᓄᑲ ·△ᒥᑕᔭᕐᒥᓐ,
ᐊᐢᔅ ᑭᓕ∧ ᐯᒥ ᑎ∧ᓴᑲᓰ;
ᓄᑌᐸᓕ·ᑕ·▽ ᑯᑕᑭᓱᑲ,
▽ᑯ ᑲᑭᒥ△ᑦ ᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᒪᒪx

2. ᑭᔭᐸᓕᓰ ᓂ ∧ᒪᑎᒥᕐ·△ᐧᓐ,
ᒣᒥᐸᓕᓰ ᐊᓴᑭ ᑭᓴᑎᒥᕐ·△ᐧᓐ;
ᐅᑦ ᒥᕐ·▽ ·ᕕᓴᑭᓐ·ᑲ·ᓀ
▽ᑲ ᑲ ·ᕕᓴᑭᓱᑲ, ᐅ ·△ᒥ-
△ᐧᓐx

3. ᐯᒥ ᓐᔭᐧᓐ ▽ ᑭᕐ·ᐊᑎᒥᕐᓱᑲ,
ᑲ ᒥᓄᑐᑦ·ᐊᒥᑲ ᒥᒥ·▽
ᑲ ᑲᒥᐊᒪᓐ ᒋᓴᑭᔭ·ᑲ>,
▽ᑯ △ᔭ ·△ᒥᑕᔭᕐᒥᓐx

4. ᐅ ᒧᓵᑲ ᑭ ᓀᑦ·▽ᓕᒥᑎᓐ
ᒥ ·△ᒥ△ᓱᓐ ᑭᒥ ᓄᑎᓀᑲ
ᔪᕿᓐ ▽ ᓯᑭᒥᑦ ᑲ ᒪᔭᓯᑦ;
·△ᕐ·△ᐧᓐ, ▽ᑯ ᕐ <ᓴᑭᓕ-
·ᐊᑲx

5. ᓀᒪ·△ᓕ ᐊ·▽ᓀ ᓂ ᑯᓴᕿᓄ
△ᓴ∧ ·△ᕐ·△ᓱᓐ; ᐊᑯ-
ᒥ·△ᐧᓐ, [ᓀᑦᓄ
ᓂ∧·△ᐧᓐ, ᓕ·ᑲᐊᓴᑲᓐ, <·ᑲ-
△ᑌᓕᕿ·ᑲ·ᓀ: ᐅ ·△ᕐ·△ᐧᓐx

6. ▼ ᐊᑎ ᓂᕿᓱᓐ ᓂᓴᑭᔭᑲ
ᐊᑯᑦ ᑭᑦ ᐊᔭᑌᐊᑎᑯᒪ,
ᑭᒥ ᑭᓴᑭᓱᑲᓐ ᑭ ᓂ∧·△ᐧᓐ;
ᒧᓵᑲ, ᒧᓵᑲ, ·△ᒥᑕᔭᕐᑫᒥᓐx

---

10. ▼ ᐊᓴᒥᐅᑭᔭᑲᑲ ᕐᑭᕐᕿ
ᓂᑲᒧ·△ᐧᓐx C.M.

1. ᒥᐅᐸ ᑭ ᑲ ∨ᕿ·△ᐧᓐ
▽ ᕐᑭᕐᕿᓱᑲ,
▽ ᓀᓐᔪᒥᕿᓐ ᓄᔅᑦ
▽ ᓀᓐᓴᑯᒥᕿᓐx

2. ▼ᑯᑦ ▽ △ᕿᑦ ᒥᓴᓴ
ᓂ ᑲ △ᕿ∧ᓐᓐ
▽ᓴᒥᓴᒪ·ᐃᓴᒥᑦ
▽ᕿᓴᒪ∧ᓴᓐx

3. ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᒪᑭ·ᒋᑭᑲ
ᓇᒪ·ᐃᓪᓚ ᒋ·ᐯ
ᑭ ᑲ ᐅᑎᔭᑲ·ᐃᔭᑲ·ᑲᑲ
ᐃᔭᐱᒥᑲ ᑭᔑᑯᑲᓵ

4. ᑭ ·ᐊᔪᑲᐳᑲᓂᑲ ᐃᒃ
ᓂ ᑲ ·ᐃ ᐱᑐᑲᓐ
ᑭ ᔑ·ᐁᓚᑭ٩·ᐃᓇ
ᑭᒋ ᑭᔪᑭᓯᔭᓐᓵ

5. ᐅ! ᒥᓚᓐ ᑭ ᒥᓄ ᐊᐃᑲ
ᑭᒋ ᐃᑐᐃᑕ
ᐁᔑ ᓇᑕ·ᐁᓚᒥᔭᓐᓵ
ᑭᒋ ᐱᒧᔪᓯᔭᓐᓵ

---

11. ᐁ ᐊᔭᒥᐁᑭᔑᑲᑲ ٩ᑭᕐᕄ
ᓂᑲᒧ·ᐃᓐᓵ L.M.

1. ᑭᑦ ᐊᐸᑎᓯ·ᐃᓂᓇᐤ
ᒥᓇ ᑭ ᑭᔑᒋᓂ·ᐊᓐ ;
ᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑲ, ·ᐃ ᒥ·ᓄᓚᑕ
ᐁ ᐊᔭᒥᐁᑭᔑᑲᑲᓵ

2. ᐅ! ᓇᔪᐱᑲ ᓇᓇᔪᑎᒋᐤ
ᑭ ᑭᑭᒪᓂᑐᒥᓐᓵ ;
ᓇᑐᒋᒋᐤ ᐃᔪᐱᒥᑲ
ᒋ ᐊᓄᐧᐃᐃᑲ·ᐃᔭᑲᓵ

3. ᐊᓗᑲ ᑭᑦ ᐊᓄᐧᐱᓇᓇᐤ
ᐁ ᒪᒥᑐᓄᓚᑕᒪᑲ
ᐁᔑ ᐊᓄᐧᐱᓐᒋ X
ᐅᑦ ᐃᓚᓚᒪ ᐃᔪᐱᒥᑲᓵ

4. ᑭ ·ᐃ ᓇᓇᔪᑎᑎᓇᓐ
ᓂ ᑭᑭᒪᓂᑐᓇᓐ,
ᒧᔪᑲ ᐁ ·ᐊᐸᑎᓚᔭᑲ
ᑭ ᔪ·ᐁᓚᑭ٩·ᐃᓇᓵ

5. ᑭ ᑲ ᒥᓄᑐᓇᓇᐤ,
ᑭ ᑲ ᒥ·ᓄᓚᒧᓇᓇᐤ,
ᑭ ᑲ ᓇᓇᔪᒧᓇᓇᐤ,
ᐁ ᐊᐧᓄᐱᐃ·ᐃᓐ ᑭᔑᑲᑲᓵ

---

12. ᐁ ᐊᔭᒥᐁᑭᔑᑲᑲ
ᓂᑲᒧ·ᐃᓐᓵ L.M.

1. ·ᐊᑲᔑᑲ ᐊᐸᑎᓯ·ᐃᓐ
ᓯᑲ ᐁ ᒪᒥᑭᒥᑦ,
ᓄᔪᑦ ·ᐊᐸᑎᓚ·ᐁᔭᑲ
ᑭ ᑭᑭ ᔭᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓐᓵ

2. ·ᐃᑲᔑᓐ ᐊᓇᑲ ᑭᔑᑲᐤ
ᓇᒪ ᓂ ᒪᑕᔪᓄᑲᔪᓐ
ᐸ·ᑲᓐᕕᐤ ᐊᔭᑭ ٩·ᑲᓇ
ᐅ ᑭᔑᑲᒥᑲ ᒪᓂᐧᐧᐤ

3. ᓂ ᒥ·ᓄᓚᑌᓐ ᓂᑌᐃᑲ;
ᓂ ᒪᒥᐧᓄᓚᑕ·ᒪᓐ
ᐅ ᑭᑭ ᒪᓯᓐᐃᑲᓐ
ᓄᔪᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᐣᑎ·ᐃᓐᓵ

4. ᒋ·ᐯ ᓂ ᑲ ·ᐁᓄᑎᓯᓐ
ᑭ ᐸᔦᑭᒋᓂ·ᐊ٩
ᓂᑌᐃ, ᓄᔪᑦ ᐁᔨᑦ
٩ ᕕᔑ٩ᑦ ᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᒪᒪᓵ

5. ᐁd ᑫ ᑭᓴᓀᑕᑦᑕᒧᓂ
ᒥᓗ·▽ ᑲ ᒥ·ᓯᔪᑭ
ᑲ ᓇᑕ·▽ᓀᑕ·ᑲᑭ
ᒥ ᑭᓴᓀᑕᑭᑲᑌᑭₓ

---

13. ▽ △ᐧᑦᓂ·ᐊᑲ ᐃᓴᒥ-
▽·△ᑲᒥᐧᑲₓ 7s.

1. ᑭ ·ᐃᓴᑲᐳᑲᓂᒥᑲ
ᐅᑭᒪᓄ, ᓂᑦ △ᐧᑦᓂᓂ,
ᐊᓇᑕ ▽ ᓴᑭᑦᓴᓂ
ᑭᒥ ᐃᓴᒥᐃᑦᓴᓂₓ

2. ᓂ ᑲᑭᔅᑲ·ᐃᓄ ᒥᓴᔪ
ᑲ ᑭ ᓂ>ᔪᑕᒪ·△ᑦ,
▽·ᐊd ᑲ △ᔭ△ᑦ
ᑭᓪ ᑭᑦ ᐊ·ᐃᔭᒥᔅₓ

3. ᒣ·ᑲᓴ ▽ ᓂᑲᒍᓴᓂ
ᐃᐸᐊ ᓂᑌᓪᓪ
ᑭᒥ ᒪᒥᒥᒥᑦᓂ
ᓄᔅᑦ ᓇᓂᔪdᒥᑦᓂₓ

4. ᒣ·ᑲᓴ ᓇᓂᐧᒥᔪᑲ
ᑭᑦ ᐊᐧᑦᔪᑦᓂᑲᓇᑲ
ᐅ ᓄᑦ ! ᓇᐧᑦᑕ·△ᑲ
ᑭdᓗᔪ ᒥᓴᔪ ᐅᒥₓ

5. ᒣ·ᑲᓴ ·ᐃ·△ᒥᑲᑌᑲ
ᑲᓴᒣᓪᑕᒍ·△ᓂ
ᓂ>ᔪᑕᒪ·ᓴᓂᑲ
ᐅ ᓂᓗᐧᑦᑕᒥ△ᓂₓ

6. ᓴᐸᓪᑫ ᑎᐱᔪᑲᓂ
▽dᔭ ᓂ ᑲ △·ᑦᓂ,
ᓂ ·△ᒥᐱᒍᑌᒪᓂ
ᐅᑭᒪᓂ ᑲ ᑭᔭᑲᑲₓ

---

14. ᓴᒍᔭ ᐃᓴᒥᐃᓂ·ᐊᑲₓ L.M.

1. ᐁᑕ ▽ ᓇᑭᓵᑲᐧᑭᑲ
ᐃᑎᑦ ᐅᑕᓴᒥᐃ·ᐊᑲ
ᒥ ᐊᓴᒥ▽ᔪᑕ·ᐃᑭᑲ
ᑲ ᑎ∨ᓪᒥᑫᓪᒥ;

2. ▽dᑕ ᑲ △·ᑌᑦ ᒥᔪᔪ,
ᓂ ᑲ ᓇᑕ·ᐃᐸᒪ·ᐊᑲ,
ᒥ ᑭᔪᑫᓪᑕᒥᐊᑲ
ᓂ ᔅ·▽ᓪᒥᑫ·△ᓇₓ

3. ᓂ ᓇᑭᓵᑲᓵᓂ, ᒥᔪᔪ,
▽ ᐊᔪ∨ᓪᒍᑦᑦᑲ;
ᒥᓪᓵᓂ ᑭ ᒥᓗ ᐊᐃᑲ
ᓵᔪᐱᑲ ᑭᒥ ᓘᑭᐁᑦᑲₓ

---

15. ▽ ᐊᓴᒥ▽ᑭᔅᑦᑲ ᐅᑦdᔭ
ᓂᑲᒍᒪ·△ᓇₓ 7s.

1. ᓴᒍᔭ △ᔅᑲᐸᓪᑲ
ᐊᓴᒥ▽ᑭᔅᑦᑲ,
ᑭ ᓂᑲᒍᔪᑦᑎᓵᓇ,
ᑭ ᒪ·△ᒍᔪᑦᑎᓵᓇₓ

2. ∇ ᑭ ᓱ·∇ᓕᒥᐅᖅ,
∇ ᑭ ᐊ·ᓄᐱᐃᐅᖅ,
ᑭ ᓇᓴᓗᒥᑎᓴᓪ
ᑲ ᑎᐯᓕᒥᑫᐅᓪᓚ

3. ᓂ ᐯᑭᑲᑎᓯᓴᓪ
∇ ᐊᐅᒥᐁᓗᑦᑲᑦ,
ᑭ ᑲ ᑭ ᑐᑌᓪ ᒪᑲ
ᒥ ᐊᖏᓴᒪ·ᐃᐅᖅᑲᓚ

4. ᐅ ! ᑭᓗᓄᑕᐃᓴᓪ
ᐅᑕ ∇ ᐱᒍᑌᐅᖅ,
ᐃᓗᐱ ·∇·ᑲᓱᑲᒪᕿᑫ
ᐃᓱᐃᒥᑲ ᐅᑎᓂᓴᓪᓚ

5. ᐅᐅ ᐊ·ᓄᐱ·ᐃᓴ
ᑦ·ᐯ ᓂ ᑐᑦᑯᓴᓪ
ᓂᑲᓪ ᒥ ᑯᓗᑦᒪᑲ
ᐊ·ᓄᐱ·ᐃᓪ ᐃᓱᐱᒥᑲᓚ

---

16. ᑕᑯᔪᓪ ᒥᓴᓐᓚ c.m.

1. ᕿ·ᑲᓪ ᐯᑦᑯᓭᒪᑲᑲ?
ᑕᑯᔪᓪ ᒥᓴᓐᓚ:
ᐃᓕᓕᑐᑲ, ᐱᑐᑲᐃᑲ
ᐱᒥ ᑭᑌᐃ·ᐊᑲᓚ

2. ᑕᑯᔪᓪ ᒥ ᐊᐱᑯᓴᑦ
ᐅᐅ ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊ
ᑲ ᒪᑯᐱᑎᑯᓕᒥ
ᒪᒥᒪᓕᑐ·ᐊᓐᓚ

3. ᑕᑯᔪᓪ ᑭᒥ ·ᐃᒥᐊᑦ
ᑌᐱᔪᓭᓕᒥ,
ᓄᓴᑕ ᒥ ·ᐊᔪᑌᓭᒪ·ᐊᑦ
∇ᑲ ·ᐊᐱᓕᒥᓚ

4. ᑕᑯᔪᓪ ᑭᒥ ᒥᓕ·∇ᑦ
ᒥᓗᐊᒥᒧ·ᐃᓪ,
ᑭᒥ ᑭᑎᒪᕿᓕᒪᑦ
ᑲ ᒪᓄᓭᓕᒥᓚ

5. ᐅ ! ᑭ ᓂᑲᒧᔪᑕᓴᓪ
ᑲ ᑎᐯᓕᒥᐅᖅ ;
ᑭ ᒪᒥᒥᒥ·ᑲᑲ ᓄᓴᑕ
ᒥᓭ·∇ ∇ᓪᓚᓕᑲᓚ

---

17. ᒥᓪ ᑕᑯᔪᓪ ᒥᓴᓐᓚ 8s.7s.4s.

1. ᒪᑎᑲ ! ·ᐃᓕ ᑕᑯᔪᓪ
ᑲ ᓂᕐᐊᑲᓂᓂ·ᐃᑦ
ᒥ ᐱᒪᒥᐃᑕᑲ, ᑭᓴᔪ
ᐊᓪ ᑌᐯᓕᒥᑕᑲᓚ
ᐊᓕᓐᔨᓐ
·ᐃᓕ ᐯᒥ ᑕᑯᔪᓪᓚ

2. ᒪᒪᓂ ᑲᑕ ·ᐊᕐᒥᑯ
∇ ᓭᑲᑎᓵᑯᓭᑦ,
ᒥᓭ·∇ ᑲ ᕐᐱᐃᐃᑯᑦ
ᓄᓴᑕ ᑭᔪᓴ·ᑲᐅᑯᑦ
ᒪᑐᓕ·ᐊ
ᒥᓴᓐᓚ ∇ ᓄᑯᓭᓪᓚ

3. ᒥᓯ·▽ ᑲ <·ᑲᑦᑭᑲ
ᑫ ᓇᓄᑲᑭᒧᒧᑲ
ᐃᔪᐱ ᐅᒪ ᐊᔭᒥ·ᐃᓇ
ᑭ·ᖁᐃ·ᑌᒪᒐᕐᑫ,
ᐯᒋ ᐃᑐᑌᑲ
ᑭᒋ ᑎᕄᔪᑯᓂᑲᕽ

4. ᒥᓯ·▽ ᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᒪ
ᑲ ᑭ <·ᑲᑎᒥᒥ
·ᑦᕋᑲ ᑲᑕ ᓇᑭᓄᑲᑯ
ᐃᔪᐱ ᐯᒋ ᓴᔪᑌ
ᐊᓕᔭᔪᓐ,
ᑭᔪᔪ ᐯᒋ ᕆᑯᔪᓇᕽ

---

18. ᑭᔪᔪ ᐯᓂᒃ ᐃᑦᑯᕽ 6s.4s.

1. ᐃᒪ ! ᑲ ᑌ·ᕄᓂ·ᐊᑲ,
ᐅ ᑯᔪᑯᓯᑲ !
ᑭᔪᔪ ᐯᓂᒃ ᐃᑦᑯ ;
ᐅ ᑯᔪᑭᓯᑲ
ᑭᒋ ᓇᑭᓄᑲ·ᐁᓂᑲ ;
ᑭ ᑲ ᒥᓕᑯ·ᐊᑯ
ᐅ ᐄᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓇ :
ᐅ ᑯᔪᑯᓯᑲ !

2. ᑌ·ᕄᑎᒃ ᒥᓯ·▽
ᐊᔭ·ᐊᐃᔪᑲ !
ᑭᔪᔪ ᐃᕆᓂ·▽ᐤ
ᐊᔭ·ᐊᐃᔪᑲ !

ᐅ ᐊᔭ·ᐊᕄᒥᑲ
ᑲ ᑎᐯᓕᑭᕆᑦ
·ᐃᕄᑲ ᑫ ᕆᑯᔭᒃ
ᐊᔭ·ᐊᐃᔪᑲ !

3. ᑭᑎᑲ·ᐃᓭ·ᐊᐤ,
ᐊᕄᑎᓯᑲ !
ᑕ ᐁᕆᔭᔪᑲ
ᐊᕄᑎᓯᑲ !
ᑭᑦ ᐅᑭᒧᒪ·ᐊᐤ
ᑭ ᑲ ᒥᓕᑯ·ᐊᐤ
ᑎᕄᒪᑫ·ᐃᓇ ;
ᐊᕄᑎᓯᑲ !

4. ᓇᑐᑦᑦᐤ ᑭᔪᔪ,
ᐊᔭᒥᐊᑲ !
ᑭᑭᓯᑭᓗᐊᑲ
ᐊᔭᒥᐊᑲ !
ᒪᑭ·ᑦ·ᐃᓇ ᓯᑲᓇ.
X ᒥ ·ᐃᑭᐃᑦᐤ
▽ ᓇᑕ·▽ᒥᒣᑲ
ᐊᔭᒥᐊᑲ !

5. ᐁᑯᔪᐱ ᒪᒪ·ᐃ
ᒪᒥᑭᒥᑲ
ᑲ ᓂ>ᔪᑕᒪᑦᑲ
ᒪᒥᑭᒥᑲ !
ᑦᐱᔪᑯᓗ ᐁᓇᒪᓚᑲ,
ᑲ ·ᑲᔭᔪᑭᑎᑭᑲ
▽ ᒪᒥᑭᒪᒪᑭᑲ,
ᒪᒥᑭᒥᑲ !

19. ·Δ<ᒃ ᑲᑕ ᑕᑯᔪᓐ
ᑭᓴᓵ 6.8s.

1. ᓇᑭᓴᑲ, ᑲᑕ ᑕᑯᔪᓐ
ᑭ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪᒥᓐᓂ,
ᑭ ᑲ ΔᐩᑕΔᑯᓇᓂ
ᐅᑦ ΔᑕᐧΔᓂᵗ Δᔅ∧ᒥᑲ
ᑭᒋ ·Δᒋᑕᔪᑫᒪᑲ
ᑲᑭᑫ ᒋ ᐃᒥᒋᒪᑲᓵ

2. ᓇᑭᓴᑲ, ᑲᑕ ᑕᑯᔪᓐ,
ᒧᔅᑲ ᐊᔅᐧᑯᐸᐃᒡᓂ,
∇ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐧᓂᑕᐧᐊᑲ
ᐃᒪᑲ ᑭᒋ ᓄᕀΔᓇᒡᑲ,
∇ ᓂᕀᐧΔᖅᑲ, ∇ ∨ᐊᑲ
ᑭᒋ ∨ᒋ ᓇᑐᒥᑕᑲᓵ

3. ᓇᑭᓴᑲ, ᑲᑕ ᑕᑯᔪᓐ,
ᐅ ᑭᓴᓄᐧᑯᐸᐃᒡᓂᐤ,
∇ ᑕ<ᑌᓀᒥᑎᒋᑦ,
∇ ᓀᕀ∧ᒋᑦ, ∇ ᒥᓀᐧᑦ,
∇ᑯ ᑦᐧ∨ ٩ ᒥᓀᑕᑲ
ᑭᒋ ·Δᒋᐸᐧᓀ∧ᒪᑲᓵ

4. ᓇᑭᓴᑲ, ∨ᒋ ᑕᑯᔪᓐ
ᒥᓀ ∨ᐃᒪΔᐧ∇ᖅᓐ;
ᑭᐧᓄᔅ ᑭ ᑭ ∨Δᑎᓇᓐ,
ᑭᑦ ᐊᐧᑯᔪᒥᓵᑲ ∇ᑯ
ΔᔪᐧΔᓀᑲ ᑭᑭᑲ Δᑦᑕ
٩ ·ᐃᐸᒥᓵᑲ ᑲᑭᓴᓵ

---

20. ᑌ∨ᓀᒋᑫᑦ ᑲᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᓐᓵ L.M.

1. ᑌ∨ᓀᒋᑫᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᓐ,
·ᐊᒋᒪᖅ ᑯᓴᑯᐸᓀᐧᐊ,
ᐊᒐᐧᑲᵇ ᓄᔅᑦ ∧ᓗᐧᒪᵇ
ᐸ∧ᓵᑯᐧ >ᓂ ·ᐃᓵᑌᐧᐊᵇᓵ

2. ᑌ∨ᓀᒋᑫᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᓐ
∇ᑲ ∇ ᑕ<ᑌᓀᒪᑦ,
∇ᑲ ∇ ᑲᐧᑲᑭᓗᑦ,
ᐊᓀ ᑲ ᑭ ᑭᓵᐸᐧᑲᐅᔅᓵ

3. ᑌ∨ᓀᒋᑫᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᓐ
∇ ᑕᒪᓵᑯᓀᑲᓄᐧΔᑦ
ᒥ ᑎᐸᓵᑯᓀᑦ ᒥᓗᐧ∇
ᐊᓵᑭᑲ ᑲ ᑭ Δᐸᓀᒥᓵ

4. ᐃᐧᐊ ∇ᐧᐊᐧᑲᓀ ·∇ᓵᑲᑲ
ᑲ ᑭ <ᐸΔᐩᑌᑦ ᓀ
ᑲ ᒪᕐᓀᒧᒪᑲᓄᐧΔᑦ
ᐊᑦ ᑲ ᒥᓂᐩᑕᑫᑦ ?

5. ᑲᓀᑎᓗᑲ, ᒣᒋᐧᑦᐸᑲ
∇ ᑯᓵᑌᑲ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪᒥᓵ ;
ᓗᑭᓂᓗᑲ, ᒣᓂᐧᑦᐸᑲ
ᑌ∨ᓀᒋᑫᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᓐᓵ

---

21. ᙭ᒪᓵ ٩ᑭᕐᐸ ᓄᑲᒧᐧΔᓐᓵ
Six 10s.

1. ᙭ᑎᓵᓄᐩᑲ, ∇ᑯ ᑯᓵᑯᓗᑲ
∇ ᓄᐧᑦᐧΔᑭᑦ ∨ᐃᒋΔᐧ∇ᑦ,
·ᐊᓄᔅᑲᑲ ·Δᒋᓄᑲᒧᒥᐩᑲ

ᐁᓇᒪᓪᓗ ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᕈ ᐯᑦᑭᖅ
ᕈᒥ ᒥᓂᐃᒋᒧᐊᓂᓕᓂᐅ
ᒥ ᐅᒥ ᒥᐧᓂᓪᓂᒧᓇᓂᐊᑲᖅᕽ

2. ᓂᕐᒪᓕ ᕈ ᐯᒥ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᐧᐁᐧᐊᑲᖅ
ᑲᓇᐧᐃᒧᓂᓕᓂᕐᓄᓂᐧᐁᐧᐊ ;
ᒧᑎᑲᖅ, ᕈ ᐧᐃ ᐧᐃᑕᒧᑎᑲᓇᓇ
ᐊᓂᖅ ᑦᐧᐯ ᐁ ᑎᐱᓪᐧᐃᓇ
ᐅᑦ ᐊᓵᖏᒥᐧᐃᓇ ᕈᒥᒪᓂᓕ),
ᐁ ᓂᑦᐧᐃᕈᑦ ᐯᒧᒥᐃᐧᐁᐧᑦᕽ

3. ᕈᓱᖅ ᕈ ᐯᒥ ᓂᑦᑯᓯᐧᐊᑲ
ᓇᐧᐱᐱᖅ ᒥᑫᑦ ᐃᕐᐱᐊᒥᑲ
ᐁᑦᑭᕈᑲ,
ᐁᓪᓂᑯᑲ ᐁ ᒧᒥᒥᒥᐧᐁᒥᑲ ;
ᑲᑦ ᕈᐧᑦᕈᒧᐧᐅ ᕈᒥᒪᓇᓓ) ;
ᑲᓵᖖᓪᓕᒧᐧᐃᓇ ᐃᑦᑲᓇ
ᐊᐧᐱᕽᑲ; ᓱᐧᐁᓪᒪᐧᐊᑲ ᒥᓯᐧᐁᓕ

4. ᑲᓇᐧᐃᒧᓂᕐᓄᓂᐧᐁᐧᐊᑲ
ᕈᓱᖅ ᐯᑫᓪᓂᖖᒥᑲ ᐃᓓᑌᐧᐊᑲ;
ᕈ ᐧᐃᐸᒣᐧᐊᑲ ᐅᕐᓄᑲᐧᐃᔪᓱ
ᕈᐧᐧᐧ ᐃᐧᐃᓄᑲᓂᒥᑯᑲ ;
ᐁ ᒧᒪᐧᐧᑲᕈᑲ, ᕈ ᐧᐃᑕᐧᒪᑲ
ᑲ ᐯᑕᕈᑲ ᓀᕐᑕ ᐧᐃᐸᑕᕈᑲᕽ

5. ᒧᑎᑦ, ᕈ ᑲ ᓇᐧᐧᐊᑕᐧᐃᓇᐧᐊᑲ
ᑲᓇᐧᐃᒧᓂᕐᓄᓂᐧᐁᐧᐊᑲ,
ᐁ ᐧᐃᑕᒪᑲ ᒥᓪᐃᒋᒧᐊᓂᐧᐃᓇ

ᐁ ᓂᑦᐧᐃᕈᑦ ᐯᒧᒥᐃᐧᐁᐧᑦ
ᕈ ᐃᔪᓇᑯᐃᑦ ᐃᓪᓕᐧᐊ
ᑦᐧᐯᓕᐧᐊᑲ ᓂᕐᑲ ᑲ ᐃᑎᓕᒥᕽ

6. ᐅ ᐁᑯ ᑫ ᕈᑦ ᐊᐧᐧᐯᓕᒧᓴᑲ
ᕈᒥᕈᔪᑯᑲ ᐁ ᐧᐃᑫᐧᐊᑯᑲ
ᐁᓪᓂᑯᑲ, ᕈᒥ ᒧᒥᒥᑕᒪᑲ
ᐱᒧᒥᐧᐁᐧᐃᐃ ᓴᕈᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓇᓓ,
ᑲ ᕈ ᓄᑯᑦᑦ ᑲ ᓂᑦᐧᐃᕈᑦ
ᐊᓄᖅ ᑲᔪᑲᓂᑲ ᐯᓐᓂᒪᓂᑲᕽ

---

22. **X**ᒪᐧ ᓂᑲᒧᐧᐃᓇᓐᕽ P.M.

1. ᐅ ᐯᒥ ᐃᐧᑐᑲ
ᐅᑦᐧᓂᒥᐊᐧᐁᐧᐊᑲ,
ᐅ ᐯᒥ ᐃᐧᑐᑲ ᐯᓐᓂᒪᓂᑲ,
ᕈᒥ ᐧᐊᑦᑭᒥᒪᑦᓇ
ᑲ ᓂᑦᐧᐃᕈᑦ ;
ᐯᒥ ᕈᐧᑦᑭᒥᒪᑦᓇ,
ᐯᒥ ᕈᐧᑦᑭᒥᒪᑦᓇ,
ᐯᒥ ᕈᐧᑦᑭᒥᒪᑦᓇ ᒥᐧᐧᐧ **X**ᕽ

2. ᕈᒥᒪᓂᐧᐃᐧᓇ,
ᐧᐊᑦᐧᐧᑌᐧᐃᓂᐧᐃᓇ,
ᓇᒪ ᒪᑫᓂᑭᐧ ᕈᒥ ᐅᑭᑦ
ᐅᓵᕈᓂᕈᐧᑫᑲ
ᒥ ᓂᑦᐧᐃᕈᑦ
ᐯᒥ ᕈᐧᑦᑭᒥᒪᑦᓇ, &c.

3. ᐁᓕᑯᒃ ᓂᒃᒧᒃ
ᐃᖅᐱᒥᒃ ᐁᒋᕿᒃ;
ᒃᑕ ᒪᒥᒪᓂ ᑭᒪᓚᓐ,
ᖃ·ᐁᓕᒪ·ᐊᒃ
ᐊᓵᑭᒃ ᐁᒋᑭᒃ
ᐯᒋ ᑭᓵᒋᒪᑕᓂ, &c.

4. ᑭ ·ᐊᐦᒥᑎᐅᓐ
ᑲ ᓂᑕ·ᐃᑭᓴᓐ;
ᑭᓵᓵ, ᑭ ᑲ ᑭᓵᒋᒥᒃ·ᐃᓐ,
ᑲ ᐅᑎᓐᒪᓐ
ᓂ ·ᐃᓱᓯᐅᓐᕽ
ᐯᒋ ᑭᓵᒋᒪᑕᓂ,
ᐯᒋ ᑭᓵᒋᒪᑕᓂ,
ᐯᒋ ᑭᓵᒋᒪᑕᓂ ᑭᓵᓵ Xᕽ

---

23. Xᒪᓵ ᓂᒃᒧ·ᐃᓐᕽ D.7s.

1. ᐃ! ᐁ ᓄᑦᑯᓯᑭᒃ
ᐁᓐᖓᓚᒃ, ᐁ ᑌ·ᐯᑭᒃ,
ᑲᔪᑐᓕᒧ·ᐃᓐ
ᐊᓵᑭᒃ ᒃᑕ ᐃᑕ·ᒃᓐ:
ᐊᑦᔅ ᑭᒥᒪᓂᑐ
ᓄᔪᑕ ᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᒪ
ᐅᐱᑌᒥᑐ·ᐊᒃ
X ᐁ ᑭ ᓂᑕ·ᐃᑭᕽ
ᐃ! ᐁᓐᖓᓚᒃ ᑌ·ᐯ·ᐊᒃ
ᑭᓵᓵ X ᓂᑕ·ᐃᑭᓄᕽ

2. X ᑲ ᒪᒥᒥᑯᑦ
ᑭᔪᑯᒃ ᐁᑕᓕᑭ,
ᑭᓵᑦ! ᐁ ᐯᒋ ᓄᑯᓱᑦ
ᐁ ᐅᒋ ᓂᑕ·ᐃᑭᑦ
ᐃᓵ·ᑫᒃ, ᐁ ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐃᑦ,
ᐁ ᑭᒥᒪᓂᐱ·ᐃᑦ;
·ᐃ ·ᐃᒋ ᑕᔪᕿᓗᓄ
ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ᐅᔪᐊᑦᕽ
ᒪ! ᐁᓐᖓᓚᒃ ᑌ·ᐯ·ᐊᒃ
ᑭᓵᓵ X ᓂᑕ·ᐃᑭᓄᕽ

3. ·ᐃᓕ ᐯᒋ ᒥᓕ·ᐁᓄ
ᐱᒪᑎᓱ·ᐃᓂᓕᓄ,
ᐯᒋ ·ᐊᓱᓯᓵᑕ·ᐁᓄ
ᕿᑎᒪᑭᓱᓕᑦ,
ᐯᒋ ᓂ>ᓵᒪ·ᐁᓄ
ᑲ ᒪᑲᑎᓱᓕᑦ,
ᐯᒋ ·ᐊ<ᑎᓕ·ᐁᓄ
ᑭᒥᑭᔪᒃ ᒣᓵᑲᓄᕽ
ᒪ! ᐁᓐᖓᓚᒃ ᑌ·ᐯ·ᐊᒃ
ᑭᓵᓵ X ᓂᑕ·ᐃᑭᓄᕽ

---

24. ᐅᔅᑭ ᐊᓵᑭ·ᐃᓐᕽ L.M.

1. ᓂ ᑭᔪᑲᒪ ᑭᒥᑭᒃ
ᐃᑕ·ᑲ·ᓐ ᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᒧᒪ;
ᓂᔭᓄ, ᓂᑦ ᐊᐱᒃ, ᒥᓱ·ᐁ
ᑭ ·ᐃ <ᑭᑎᓐᒧᒧᑎᓐᕽ

2. σ ᑭᔨᑲᒪ ᑭᒋᑦ
ᐃᑕ·ᑲ·ᓇ, ᑎᐯᓕᑕ
ᑫ ᐃᔨᓴ·ᑲᓂ·ᑲ·ᐃ
ᐁᑯ ᑫ ᒥᓂᐸᓕᑭₓ

3. σ ᑭᔨᑲᒪ ᑭᒋᑦ
ᐃᑕ·ᑲ·ᓇ; ᒌᓀ ·▽ᑭ
ᑫ ᑐ·ᑫᓕᒍᐅᓇ ᓄᔪᑕ
ᑯᔪᑕᒪᓇ ᑫ ᐃᑭᓂ·ᑫ ?

4. σ ᑭᔨᑲᒪ ᑭᒋᑦ
ᐃᑕ·ᑲ·ᓇ, σ ᒥᔪᒧᒪ;
▽ᑯᔨ ᑭᒋᑦ ᒍᔪᑲ
σ ᑲ ᑭᔪᑭᓂᒍᐃᑯᓇₓ

5. σ ᑭᔨᑲᒪ ᑭᒋᑦ
ᐃᑕ·ᑲ·ᓇ, ᒍᔪᑲ ᐅᑕ
ᑭ ᑲ ᐊᔪᐯᓕᒍᑕᑎᓇ
ᓄᔪᑕ ᐃᔪᐱᒥᑲ ᑭᔨᑯᑲₓ

---

25. ᐅᔪᑭ ᐊᔪᑭ·ᐃᓇ C.M.

1. ᐅ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᔭ ᒍᔪᑲ
ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᔪᒪᒋᑦ
ᓄᔪᑕ ᐊᑎᔪᑕᒪ·ᐊᑭᑦ
ᓇᑦ·ᐃᓀᐸᓇᑲₓ

2. σᑦ ᐊᔭᒥᐊ·ᐃᓂᓀᓇ
ᑭ ·ᐃᑕᒪᑎᓀᓇ,
ᑭᒋ ᐅᒪᓂᔭᒥᔭᑲ
ᓇᑕᒪ ᐊ·ᐃᔭᓇₓ

3. ᑫ ᐃᔨ ᐱᒧᑌ·ᐊ·ᑫ
ᑭᔪᑭᓇᑕᐃᓀᓇ;
ᐊᔪᒥᓀᓇ ᒪᔪᑲ ᓄᔪᑕ
ᐅᑎᔪᑕᒪ·ᐃᓀᓇₓ

4. ᐅ ᔨᐸ ᑭ ᑕᑲ·ᑲᓂᑲ
ᑲᓇ·▽ᓕᒥᓀᓇ;
ᐸᑎᒪ ᐃᔭᐊᐃᓀᓇ
ᐃᑕ ▽ ᐃᑕᔭᓇₓ

5· ᐅᒪ ᔪ·▽ᓕᒥᑫ·ᐃᓇ
σ ᓇᔭᑕᒪᓀᓇ
ᒥᓕᓀᓇ, ▽ᑯ ᑲᑭᑫ
ᑫ ᑎᐯᓕᒥᔭᑲₓ

---

26. ᐃᐱᕐᓂ ᓂᑲᒍ·ᐃᓇₓ
Six 7s.

1. ᑭ ᒍᑭᑫᓕᑕ·ᒪᑲ
ᐊᓂᑭ ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊᑲ
ᑲ ᓇᑕ·ᐊᐸᒪᒥᑭ
ᒥᔪᔪ Vᓀᓕᔭᒥᑲ,
▽ ᑭ ·ᐊᐸᒥᒪᒥᑭ
ᐅᑦ ᐊᒐᑯᓇ ᓂᑲᓇₓ

2. ▽ᑯ ᓄᔪᑕ ᓂᓕᓀᓇ
ᓂ ᓇᑕ·▽ᓕᑌᓀᓇ
ᑭ ᒥᔪᑲ·ᐊᑭᑦ ᒥᔪᔪ
ᑭᒥ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓇᒪᑲ
ᔪ·▽ᓕᑭᑫ·ᐃᓇ
·ᐃᓕ ᑫ ᒥᓕᔭᒥᖅₓ

3. ᑭ <ᑭᑎᓂᑫ·ᐊᑲ
ᑭᒋ ᒥᓪ·▽·△ᓐ
△ᓴᐱ ·△ᐃ<ᐃᒧᑲ ;
ᓄᓵᑕ ᓂᓪᓀᓐ ᑭ ·△
<ᑭᑎᓐᐃᒧᓀᓐ
ᓀᓴᐱᓗ ᑲ ᓱᑭᐅᓕᑲ
ᑭᓪ ᑭᒋ ᒥᓪᑦᑲx

4. ᐯᓗᑭᓕᓐ ᑭᓴᓵ,
ᒍᓕᑲ ᐱᒍᑌᐃᓀᓐ
▽ ᑦᑲ·ᐃᑲ ᒣᓴᑲᓀᑲ ;
ᒥᓕ·△<ᓪ·ᑲ·▽
ᐊᓴᑭ·△ ᑭᔪᑲ·ᐊ,
△ᔅᐱᒥᑲ ᐅᑎᓂᓀᓐx

5. ᐊᓐᑕ ᑭᒋᑭᔪᑯᑲ
ᓐᒪ ᓐᑕ·▽ᓪᒪ·ᓂ
ᐱᓯᒪ ᒋ ᒪᑲᓯᑫᑦ
ᑭ ·ᐃᓴᑌᓐᒪ·ᐃ·ᐊᑲ
ᒥᓯ·▽ ▽ᑯᑕ ᑲ
ᓂᑲᒍᒧᑲ ᑲᑭᑫx

---

27. ᐯᒡᓪᓕᒪ ᐊᒪᑲx C.M.

1. ᐅ ! ᒪᑎᑲ △ᓪᓪᑐᑲ
ᕿᑭᕐ<ᓂ ᐊᒪᑲ,
ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᓄ·ᑲᑲ ᑭᔪᑲᓂ
ᑲ ᒪᓐᑐ·△ᓵ·ᑲᑭx

2. ᐊᓐ ᐯᒡᓪᓕᒥ ᐊᒪᑲ
ᑭ ·ᐃ<ᑎᓪ·▽ᓂ
△ᑕ ᐯᒥᔪᓂᓪᒥ
ᐯᐃᒧᑦ·▽ᓪᒥᑦx

3. ᑭᓪ·ᐊᓂ ᑌᐱᔭᓯᓴᑲ
▽ᑯ ᐯᒋ ᓵᑎᓂ ;
ᑭ ᑲ ·ᐃᑦᑌᓐᐃᒧᑯ·ᐊᓂ
ᓄ ! ᑭ ᐯ△ᑯ·ᐊᓂx

4. ᐅ ! ᒥᓪᑲ ᑭᑌ△·ᐃ·ᐊ,
ᐯᒋ ᑭᑌᓪᒥᒥᑲ,
ᐱᒍᑌᑲ ᐅ ·ᐃᑦᑌ·△ᓂᑲ
ᒣ·ᑲᑫ ▽ ᑭᔪᑲᑲx

---

28. ᒋᓴ ᑲᑕ ᑎᐯᓪᒥᑫᓂx 8s.7s.

1. ᖃᐊᓐ ᐅ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒧᒪ
ᑲᑕ ᑎᐯᓪᒥᑫᓂ
ᒥᓯ·▽ ▽ᓴᐱᓵᑲ ᐊᓴᑭᑲ
▽ ᑭᓴᑌᓪᑦᑲᑭᓯᑦx

2. ᒥᑫᑦ ▽ᑕᓴᑲᓂᓯᑭᑲ
ᐊᓄᑫ ᑲ ᐱᒥᔪᑭᑲ
·ᐊᓂᑎᐱᓴᑭᓯ·△ᓂᑲ
▽ᔅᓀᑲ ᑲᑕ ·ᐃᐱ·ᐊᑲx

3. ᑲᑕ ·ᐃᑦᑌᓐᒪ·ᐃ·ᐊᑲ
ᑭᒋ ᑭ ·ᐃ<ᒧᑲ
ᓄᓵᑕ ᑭᒋ ᓱᑭᐃᑭᑲ
ᐯᒧᑭᐃ·▽ᓪᒥᑦx

4. ᐃᓴᑐᐃᓪ ᑲ ᑭᓴᑦᓱᑲ·ᐊᑦ
ᑲᑕ ᓰᓇᑐᓇ·ᐁᐤ,
ᓰᓴᐱᑲ ᐁ ᒥᓵᒣᓪᑕᒃ
ᐁ ᕈ ᒪᑭᑐᑦ·ᐊᖅᕋ

5. ᕈᑭ ᑌᐯᓪᒥᕐᖃᓐ,
ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐃᓪᓪ·ᐊᒃ
ᐁᑯ ᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᕈᑭᑭᒃ
ᕈᑭ ᑎᐯᓪᒪᑭᒃᕋ

---

29. ᑭᓴᓴ ᐅ ᕈᑭᑎᓵ·ᐊᑲᓇᙵ
8s.7s.4.

1. ·ᐃᑭᐃᒃ, ᕈᑭᐅᕈᒪᓐ,
ᕈᑦ ᐊᑐᓴᕋᓰᑲᓇᒃ;
ᕈ ᕈ ᐊᓪ·ᐊ·ᐊᒃ ᐃᓴᐱ
ᑲ ᕈ ᒧᑯᐱᑭᑭᒃ;
ᐅ ·ᐃᑐ·ᐃᵗ,
ᐊᓂᒃ ᐁ ᕈᑐᑌᑭᒃᕋ

2. ᐁ ᐊᓪ·ᐊᑲᓂ·ᐃᑭᒃ,
ᓇᒪ ᕈᐱᑐ·ᐁ·ᐊᒃ,
ᐁ ·ᐃᑕ·ᒧᒪᑭᒃ ᑭᓴᓴ ᐅ
ᕈᑭ ᐊᓪᐸᒧ·ᐃᓇ;
ᐅ ·ᐃᑐ·ᐃᵇ,
ᐊᓂᒃ ᐁ ᕈᑐᑌᑭᒃᕋ

3. ᐅ ·ᐊᑯᒧᒪᑲᓂ·ᐊ·ᐊ,
ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᑲ ᐊᐳᑭᒃ,
ᓰᓴᐱᑲ ᐁ ·ᐃ ᑦ·ᐯᑦᕈᑲᒃ
ᒥᑐᓂ ᓇᑲᑌ·ᐊᵇ;
ᐅ ·ᐃᑐ·ᐃᵇ,
ᐊᓂᒃ ᐁ ᕈᑐᑌᑭᒃᕋ

4. ᕈᔭᐱᓇ ·ᐊᐸᒧ·ᑕ·ᐁ
ᐁ ·ᐃ ᐊᑦ·ᓄᑦᑯᑭᒃ
ᑲ ᐊᓪᒥᒧᑕ·ᐊᑭᒃ;
ᐁᓪᑯᑯᒃ ᑲᕈᑭᐃᒃ;
ᐅ ·ᐃᑐ·ᐃᵇ,
ᐊᓂᒃ ᐁ ᕈᑐᑌᑭᒃᕋ

5. ᕈᔭᐱᓇ ·ᐊᐸᒧ·ᑕ·ᐁ
ᐁ ·ᑫᓴᑲᑎᓯᓪᒥᑭ
ᐃᓪᓪ·ᐊ, ᐅ ·ᐃᑭᐃᒃ
ᑭ ᑕᐸᑌᓪᒧᑭᒃ;
ᐅ ·ᐃᑐ·ᐃᵇ,
ᐊᓂᒃ ᐁ ᕈᑐᑌᑭᒃᕋ

6. ᒧᔭᒃ ᐊᓴᕈᒃ ᐁ ᐃᑭᒃ,
ᒥᓄ ᑲᓇ·ᐁᓪᒥᒃ;
>ᓂ ᐊᐸᑎᓯ·ᑕ·ᐁ,
ᑌᑕᐱᐃᒃ ᐃᔭᐱᒥᒃ;
ᐅ ·ᐃᑐ·ᐃᵇ,
ᐊᓂᒃ ᐁ ᕈᑐᑌᑭᒃᕋ

---

30. ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐊᓴᕈᓗ ᑲᑕ
ᒥ·ᓄᓪᑕᒧᒪᑲ·ᓇᙵ 6s.8s.

1. ᕈ·ᐁᑎᓇ ·ᐊᑭᓵ,
ᓯᐱ, ᒧᓴᕈᑭ·ᐊᓇ,
ᒧᒪᑫᓪᑕᒧᒃ,
ᐁᓪᑯᑯᒃ ᓂᑲᒧᒃ;
ᐊᐦᓵ ᕈᑦ ᐅᕈᒋᒥ·ᐊᐤ
·ᐃᐸᓴ ᐯᑭ ᐸᓴᕈᓪᑫᙵᕋ

2. ᔅ·◁ᓄ ᒥᓂᕆᑎ·ᑲ
▷ ᑭ ᑲᕆᑲᓂᒪᑲ
ᒣᒥᔨᑭᑎᑭᑲ
ᑕ ᑭᐱ)·▽·◁ᑲ ;
·△<ᑲ ᐯ ᑎᐯᓕᒥᕐᓄ
ᒥᓯ·▽ △ᑕ ▽ᑦᔧᑲᓚ

3. ·◁<ᓭᑦᓄ ◁ᕆᑭ,
ᑭᑯᓯᔪᑲ ·△<ᑲ
ᑲᑕ ◁<·◁·◁ᑲ
ᒥ ᒥ·ᓐᓕᕐᑭᑲ ;
ᑌᑲᑭ ᑭ ·◁ᑭᔨᒥᑲ
◁ᓴ ᑦ·ᐯ ᐯᒥ ·◁<ᓪᓚ

4. ᒧ·◁ᑲ ᓪᑲᐯ◁ᓪ
ᑭ·ᓄᔅ ᑲ ᐯ▷ᔪᓪ
ᑎᐱᕆᑭᓯ·△ᓂᑲ,
▷ ᒧᒥ ᓂᑲᒧᑲ ;
ᑭ·ᖏ·▽ᑲ ◁ᓕᒧᑕ·ᒧᑲ
ᑭᔪᕆ ▷ ᓴᑭ△·▽·△ᓪᓚ

5. ᑌ·ᑦᑎᑲ ᒥᓯ·▽
ᑭ·▽ᑎᓪ, ᔅ·◁ᓄᑲ,
ᓪᑲᐯ◁ᓪ ᓄᔅᑦ
·◁ᓄᑦᑲ ▷ᑭ :
·△<ᑲ ᑭᑦ ▷ᑎᑌᓭᓪᓄ
ᑭᒥ △ᑦ·△ᓪ △ᔅᐱᒥᑲᓚ

---

31. ᒥᓗ ◁ᒥᒧ·△ᓪᓚ S.M.

1. ·◁ ! ᒥᓗᔨᔨᒥᑲ
ᑕ) ᑲ ·△ᑕᑭᑲ
ᐱᒻᒥᐱ△·▽·△ᓂᓀᓄ
▷ᑕ ᒪᒥ ◁ᕆᑭᑲᓚ

2. ᒥᓗᑦᑯᓯ·◁ᓄ
▽ ·△ᑕᒻᑫᑭᑲ
ᖏ◁ᓪ ! ᑲᓪ·◁<ᒪ ᑭᕆᔨ,
▷ᑕ ᑌᐯᓀᑦᑲᓚ

3. ᒥ·ᓐᓀᑕ·ᑲ·ᓪ
ᑭᑕ·◁ᑲᓪ·◁
▽ ᓪ)ᑕᒧᒪᒪᑲᑭ
ᐱᒻᒥᐱ△·▽·△ᓪᓚ

4. ᔅ·▽ᓀᑦ·ᑲ·ᓪ
ᑭᔅᑭᔨᑯᓪ·◁
▽ ·◁<ᑕᒧᒪᒪᑲᑭ
ᒣ·ᓴᔨᑲ ·◁ᕆᑌ·△ᓪᓚ

5. ᑭᕆᔨ, ·◁<ᑎᓀᑲ
◁ᕆᑭᑲ ᑲ △ᑦᑭᑲ
▽ ᑭ ᓂ>ᕆᑕᒻ·◁ᒥᑲ
ᒥ ᐱᒻᒥᐱ◁ᒥᑲᓚ

---

32. ᒧ·◁ᑲ ▷ᒥᓚ L.M.

1. ᑭᒥᒪᓂ) ! <ᓯᑯ,
ᑭᑎᒻᑫᓀᒥᑲ ᒧ·◁ᑲ,
ᓪ)ᒥᑲ ᑭᒥ ᑭ·▽ᒥᑲ
ᑎᐱᓀ·▽ ▷ᑦ ◁ᕆᑭ·◁ᑲᓚ

2. ᒥᑐᓂ ᐊᖏᓇᒪ·ᐃᒃ
ᐅ ᒪᑭ·ᑕ·ᐃᓂ·ᐊ·ᐊ :
ᐅ ! ᐃᓴᑌᐃᓪ ᐅ ᒪᓂᑐᒪ,
ᒥᓪᒃ ρ ᓴᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓇₓ

3. ᒐᓱ ᐃᓪᓀᒃ ᑫᑦᐸᒃ
ᓇᓴᐱᒃ ᑫ ρᓀ·ᐊᓀᔭᓇ ?
ᐅ ! ᓇᒪ ᓇ ·ᐃᓴᑦᑕ ᒥᓇ
ρ ᑲ ᐅᑐᑌᒥᒪ·ᐊᒃ ?

4. ᒥᓪᒃ <ᓄρ ᐊᒍ·ᑲ,
ᵒᓴᑫᓪᑎᐃᒃ ᑭᓴᓴ,
ᓀρᓄᐃᒃ ᐅᑌᐃ·ᐊᒃ
ᐅ ! ᒥᓇ ᐅᑯᓀᓀᒥᒃₓ

---

33. ᐃᓇᑌ·ᐃᓪᓪ·ᐊᒃₓ 8s.7s.

1. ᒐᓱ ᐃ·ᐅᒪᒪᒃ ᐅᒪ
ρᑭ ᒧᓴᒃ·ᐊᓀ·ᐃᓇ ?
ᒥᑫᑦ ᐃᓇᑌ·ᐊᒃ ᑌ·ᐯ·ᐊᒃ,
ρᓪᓘ ·ᐃᑭᐃᓵᓇₓ

2. ᖷᑦᓴᑌᓄᑐᒃ ! ᐯᒋᑯᒃ
ᐁ ᓱᑭᔪᒃ X ᐊᑭ,
ᐅ ! ρᓪᓘ ·ᐃᑭᐃᑯᒃ
·<ᒧᔪ ρᑐᑌᑭᒃₓ

---

34. ρᑭ ᒥᔭᒋ·ᐊᓂᓪᒃ ᑭᓴᓴ
ᐅᑦ ᐅρᒪ·ᐃ·ᐃᓇₓ 8s.7s.4.

1. ᐃᑦ ᐁ ·ᐊᓂᑎᐱᓴᒃᒃ
ᐅ ! ᓂᑦ ᐊᑲᒃ, ᐃᒋᐱ,
ᐁᑯᑦ ᐁᔅᒃ ᑫ ᓄ·ᒃᒃ
ᒧᓂᑐ·ᐃ ρᔪᒃᓂ
ᒥᓄ ᑭᓴᓴ,
·ᐃ<ᒃ ᒃᑦ ·ᐃ ᐃρᓇₓ

2. ᐁᑯᔪ ᓂᒃᑭ, ᐃᓪᓪᓂ,
ᑕ ᒃ ᑎᐱᓴᑭᓪ
X ᐅ ᐱᒧᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓇ
ᐁᔅᒃ ᒃᑦ ·ᐃᒋᐸᒪ :
ᒥᓄ ᑭᓴᓴ,
·ᐃ<ᒃ ᒃᑦ ·ᐃ ᐃρᓇₓ

3. ᐅ ! ᑭᓴᓴ ᒥᓪ·ᐁ ᐅᑯ
ᐃᔪᑎᔭᐊᒪ·ᐃᒃ
ᑫ ρᓴᑭᓄᐊᒧᑯᒃ
ρ ᒥᓄᐊᑯᒪ·ᐃᓇ ;
ᒥᓄ ᑭᓴᓴ,
·ᐃ<ᒃ ᒃᑦ ·ᐃ ᐃρᓇₓ

4. ᒥᓄᐊᒧᑭᒪ·ᐃᓇ ᒃᑦ
ᔭᑯᑭᐃ·ᐁᒪᒃᓇ
ᐸᑎᒧᒪ ᑎᐯᓪᑭᑦ
ᑭᓴᓴ ᐁᓴᐱᔭᒃ ᐊᓴᑭᒃ ;
ᒥᓄ ᑭᓴᓴ,
·ᐃ<ᒃ ᒃᑦ ·ᐃ ᐃρᓇₓ

---

35. ᒪᒋᐱᒧᑎᓯ·△ᓪ ·ᐊ·△-
ᑕᒪᑫ·△ᓪˣ S.M.

1. ▽ ᒧᒪᔭᑲᑕᒪᓪ
σᑦ △ᑕᐱᓪ
σᑌ△ᵇ △ᑕ ▽ᑕ·ᑲᵇ
ᒥᑀᑦ ᒪᒋ·ᑕ·△ᓪˣ

2. ᐅᐅ σ ·ᐊ<ᑌᓪ,
ᒧᒪᑕᑯᓯ·△ᓪ,
ᐊd ᓪσᒋ·△ᓪ ᓗᔅᑦ
<·ᑲᔑ△·▽·△ᓪˣ

3. ᐅ! ᒣᔅᑲ·△ᓯᓴᓪ,
ᐅᐅ ᔉᑯᒋᑕ;
σᑌ△ᵇ ᐅᒋ ·▽ᐱᓪ
ᑎᐱᔭᓯ·△ᓪˣ

4. ᐅᒪ ᑐᑕ, ▽d
ᑫ ᒧᒥᒥᑕᓪ,
ᑭ ᑲ ᔭᑭ△ᑎᓪ ᓗᔅᑦ
ᑭ ᑲ ᑕ·∨ᑕᑎᓪˣ

---

36. ▽ ᓪᑕ·ᐊ<ᒋᑲᑌᵇ
ᔅ·△ᓕᒋᑫ·△ ᐊᐱ·△ᓪˣ C.M.

1. ᓪᑕ·ᐊ<ᑕ σᑦ ᐊᑌᵇ
ᑭᒋ ᑌᑕᐱ·△ᓪ,
▽ △ᔑ ᐅᑎᓪᵇ ᒋᔭᔭ
ᐊᓴᒥᐊ·△ᓪˣ

2. ᐅ ᒋᔭᔭ ᑭ ᓪᑐᒪ·ᐊᑦ
ᒋ ∨ᒋ ·ᓰᑎᔭᑲᵇ
ᐊσᑭ ᑲ ·<·ᐊᑌᒋᵒ,
▽·ᐊd ▽ᑎᓴᓪˣ

3. ᒪᒋ·ᑕ·△ᓪ ·△·ᐊᔑ·△ᓪ
σ ᒧᑕᑯᔅᑲdᓪ:
ᑭ ∨ᒋ ᓪᑐᑕᒪᑎᓪ
ᒋ ᐊ·ↄᐱ△△ᓴᓪˣ

4. ·ΔᒋΔᓪ ᒋ ·△ᑫ·△ᑕᓪ
ᒋ ᓯᑭᑌ▽ᓵᓪ
ᑭᒋ ᑭ <ᔭᑭᓪ·ᐊᑭᵇ
ᑲ ∨ ᓄᑎσᒋᵇˣ

5. ᒥᔅᓄ ᑭ ᓴᑭ△·▽·△ᓪ
ᓗ>ᔭᑕᒪ·△ᓴᓪ;
ᑭᑦ △ᔑσᑲᑲ·△σᵇ
σ ·△ ᐊᔭ∨ᓪᒍᓪˣ

---

37. ▽ ∧dᔅᑲᵇ ᒥᑌ△ˣ L.M.

1. ▼ ∧dᔅᑲᵇ σᑌ△ σ
∨ᑕᓪ σ ᑭᒋᒪσᑐ
ᓴᓴᑭ·△ᓪ·▽·△ᓪ ᑲ
ᓪ▽ᓪᑕᒥ△dᓴᓪˣ

2. σᑦ ᐊᑲᵇ ᑕ<ᑌᓪᒍ,
ᑭᔭᑫᓪᑕᒪ ·ᑲᓴᵇ ▽ᑭᵇ
▽ ᓪᓄᑲᑌᓪᒍᒍᓪ;
ᑲᑭᒥ△ᓪ σᑦ ᐅᑭᒪᒐˣ

3. ∇d ᐅᒪᑭᑐᒻᒪᖅ
ᑫ ᑭᓵᓄᐊᒪ·ᐊᑭᖅ,
ᑫ ·ᐃᐸᑎᓕᑭᖅ ᒧᒃ
ᑭᓴᓵ ᐅ ᐸ⊃ᑭ ᒥᑯᓴx

4. ᑲᒧ ᑭ ᓴᑭᐃ·∇·△ᓄ
△ᑕᓴᑲ ᓂᑌ△ᑲ ᓇ△
ᑭᒋ ᑭ ᓇᓀᓴᑯᒥᑕᓄx
ᓄᔅᑕ ᒥ ᒧᒥᒋᒥᑕᓄx

---

38. ᑭᓴᓵ ᐅ ᐸᑭᑎᓂ-
ᕑ·△ᓄx 7s.

1. ᐊᐣ ᐅᑎᒋᐸᓕᓂ
△ᓵᐱ ᐯᑭᑎᓂᕑᑦ
ᓱᓱᑭ·△ᓕᓕ·∇·△ᓄ
ᑭᓴᓵ ᑲ ᑭ ᓂᐸᓵᔅᑦx

2. ᑭᓴᓵ, ᑭ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓄᓄ
·△ᓵᕑᓕᒧ·△ᓄ,
ᓇᓄᐯ·△ᓗᓄ ᓄᔅᑕ
ᒪᑭ ᐊᔨᑌᐊᑎᖅx

3. ᑦ·ᐯ ᑭ ᑭ ᒣᓵᑎᓄᓄ
·△ᓵᕑ ᒥᓂ·ᕑ·△ᓄ;
ᓇᓵᐱᒃ ᑲ ᓱᓇᒋᑭ
ᑭ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓇᓱᓄx

4. ᑭᓗ·△ᑲ ᐅᑭᑭ·ᐊᓄ
ᐸ⊃ᑭ ᒧᓵᑭᑭ·ᐊᓄ,
ᑭ ᐸᔪᑭᑦᓂ·ᐊᑲ
ᒥᓗ·∇ ᓱᑭ·ᑕ·△ᓄx

5. ᑭ ᔅ·∇ᓕᒥᕑ·△ᓄ
ᒥᓕᓇᓄ ᒧᔅᑲ ᓗᑲ
ᑭ ᐊᓵᐯᓕᒧᑦᓱᒃ
ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᕑ·△ᓄx

---

39. ᑭᓴᓵ ᐅ ᓂᐱ·△ᓄx 7s.

1. ᒥᓗ ᑭᓴᓵ ᐅ ᒥᑯ
ᐊᓵᑭᑲ ᑲ ᓗᑭᐸᓕᑲ,
·ᑲᓗᓵᓴ ᓂ ·△ᑕᓱᓇᓄ
∇ᓵᐱᒥ ᒪᑭ·ᑦᓗᓄx

2. ᒪ! ᑲ △·Uᑦ ∇ ᓂᐱᑦ
ᓇᑦ, ᐊᖏᓇᒪ·△ᑲ
ᐅᑯ ᑲ ᒪᑭ·ᑦᑭᑲ
ᑲ ᑭ ᑭᓵᑦ·ᑲᐅᑭᑲx

3. ᐅ! ∇ᑯ ᒣᑭ·ᑦᓯᑲ
>ᓂ ᒧᐅᑲ ᒥᑐᓂ,
ᑭᓴᓵ ∇ ᑭ ᑎᐸᐊᑲ
ᒥᓯ·∇ ᒪᑭ·ᑕ·△ᓄx

4. ∇d ᒣ·ᓄᓕᑕᒧᓪ
∇ ᑭ ᓂ>ᓵᑕᒧ·△ᑦ,
ᓂ ᑲ ·ᐃᐸᑎᓕ·ᐃᓄ
∇ △ᓵᐱᒥ ᓱᑭᐊᑲx

5. ᓂ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑎᓯᓄ
ᑭ ᑭᑭᑲ, ᐅ! X ᑭᓴᓵ,
ᑭᒋ ᑎ∇ᓕᒥᑲᓄ
ᐊᓄᑲ ᓄᔅᑕ ᑲᑭᕑx

---

40. σ ρ σ>ᕀᒪᒃ
ᑭᕀᕐᕋ C.M.

1. ᒪᕀᑲᒃ ċ·ᐯ ρ ᒥժ·Δº
ᓄᐱᒧᑭᐃ·∇ᒪ,
σᓗ ᐅᑭ ᒪσᔪᔪᑲᒃ
∇ᔪᓵժᓯᓴᵅᕋ

2. σ ᒪᐃᑎᓯ·Δᓭ ċ
ᑲ ρ σ<Δժᑦ?
ᒪᕀᑲᒃ ρᖏ·ᐊᑎᓯ·Δᵅ,
ċ·ᐯ Δᕀ ᒥᔅᕋ

3. ᒐᔪ·< ∧ᓯᒪ ρ ᑲᓯᑦ
ᑭᕀᕀ ᑲ σ<Δᑦ
Δᓕᔅᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊ ᐅᑭ
∇ ᒪᑭ·ᑕᓕᒥᕋ

4. σ ᑲ ᓭᓄV·ΔΔժᵅ
σ ᒪᑭ·ᑕ·Δᓭ,
∇ ᐃᒥᑐᓄᑕᐃᓭ
ᑲ ρ ᑐᑕᒪ·Δᑦᕋ

5. ċ·ᐯ ᐃᑲ ᓭᒪ·Δᓕ
σ ᑲ ρ ᑎ<∇ᵅ;
σ ᑲ <ᑭᑎσᑎᓯᵅ,
ᐅ ᑭᕀᕀ, ᐅᑎσᵅ!

---

41. ᑭᕀᕀ ᐅ σΛ·Δᵅᕋ 7s.

1. ᑭ ᑲ ᐃᒥᒥᒥᑎᵅ
>σ ρᓯ·ᐊᓯᓴᵅ,
σ ᑲᑭᒥΔժ·ᐊᵅ
ᑭᕀᕀ X ᐅ σΛ·Δᵅᕋ

2. ᒥᓗᐊᒥᒧ·Δσᵇ
ᓄ·ᑲᵅ ∇ ᒧᑭᒥ·ᐊᵇ
Δᑕ ᑲ ᐅᒥ<ᓓᵇ
∧ᐃᑎᑎᓯ·Δ σΛᕋ

3. X σ ᒪᔅᑲ·Δᓯ·Δᵅ
σ ∧ᐃᒧᑭΔժ·Δᵅ,
σ ᑲ σᑲᒧᕀᑕ·ᐊº
Δᔅ∧ᔅ ∧ᐃᑎᓯᓴᵅᕋ

4. ᐃᒥᒥᒥᵇ ∇ᓕժᵇ,
·Δᑕᒧᵇ ᑲ ρ ᑐᑕᵇ,
ᐃᒪ·Δ ᑭᕀᑌᓕᒥᵇ
ᒥᓯ·∇ Δᓕᓕᑐᵇᕋ

---

42. ᑭᕀᕀ ρ σ∧ᵒ, ᒥᓭ
ᐃᑲ ρ ·ᐊσᔅᑲᑲºᕋ L.M.

1. σ∧º ᐊᓭ ᑲ ᓴᑭᐊᑦ
ᐊσΔ ᒣᑭ·ᑕᓕᒥ;
ᐊᕀᑭ ᓭᓭᓭᒥᓕᓕº
ᑲᔅᑭᑎΛᕀᑲº Δᔅ∧ᒥᑲᕋ

2. ᐅ! ᐊᕀᑕᒥᑲ Δᓕᓕᑐᵇ
ᑭᑭ ᒥᑐᓕᓕ·ᒣᵇ
ᐅ ᑭᑭ ᓴᑭΔ·∇·Δᓭ
ᐊᓭ ᑲ σ>ᕀᒪᑕᑲᕋ

3. ᐃᑎᑲ! ᐊᕐᓵ ·ᐊσᔅᑲº
ᒥ<ᓮᑲᒥժᵇ ᐅᑭ,
∇ᵅᓚᓕᑐᵇ! Δᓕᓕᑐᵇ
ᓭᕀᐱᕀ ᒪᑭϥᓕᑕᒪᑲᕋ

4. ᐃᓕᓕᑐᖅ, ᐳᓂ ᐊᑐᖅ
ᑭᓴᓵ ᐁ ᑎᐯᓕᑭᕐᕋᑦ,
ᓂᐱ·ᐃᓗ ᑲ ᓴᑯᑭᒋᑦ
ᖃᓄᑦ ᒪᑭᒪᓂᑐ·ᐊ

5. ᐅ ! ᑲᑭᑫ ᐱᐊᒥᓯ
ᑲ ᑭᑭᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᔪᓗ,
ᑲ ᑭ ᓂᑦ·ᐃᑭᔪᐸᓗ
ᑭᑭ ᐱᐊᒪᐃ·ᐁᔪᓗᙳ

---

43. ᑭᓴᓵ ·ᐊᓂᖃᑲᙳ 7s.

1. ᐁᑯ ·ᐁᓂᖃᑦ ᑭᓴᓵ,
ᐃᓕᓕᑐᖅ, ᓂᑲᒪᒃ,
ᖃᓄᑦ ᒥ·ᓄᓕᑕᒪᒃ
ᑭᓪ·ᐊᑲ ᐁᓗᓕᑐᖅᙳ

2. ᐊᑉᓵ ᐳᓂ ᐊᔨᕐᑫᑲ,
ᖃᓄᑦ ᑭ ᐸᓴᑭᓪᕐᑫᑲ ;
ᓗᒪ·ᐃᓪ ᐅ ᒥᑯ
ᒥᓗ ᖃᑦ ᓭᑭᓗᒪᙳ

3. X ᑭ ᐸᓕᐊᑎᐊᒪᓕ
ᓂᐱ·ᐃᓗ ᐅᑦ ᐃᖃ·ᖃᑌᒪᓕ,
ᐸᕋᑉᓵ ᐅᑦ ᐃᖃ·ᖃᑌᒪᓕ
ᐁᑯ ᐃᐊᐸᐊᓵᑦᙳ

4. ᑭᓴᓵ ᑌᐯᓕᒥᑐᖅ,
·ᐁᔭᒃᑲ ᖃᐳᓴᒋᒪᑐᖅ
ᐊᐱᓂ ᑭᑭᑭᔨᑎᐊᑐ
ᒪᓂᑐ·ᐊᓴᑌ·ᐃᓂᒃᙳ

---

44. ᐃᓴᓵᑦ ᓂᖃᒧ·ᐃᓗᙳ 7s.

1. ᐁᑯ ·ᐁᓂᖃᑦ ᑭᓴᓵ
ᖃ ᑭ ᓂᐱᑯᐸᖅ
ᑭᒥ ᐱᒋᑭᐃᒪᖃᒃ
ᒪᒥᐃᓂᑯᑌᒃ ᐅᑭ,
ᐦᐊᓕᓂᔨᓵᙳ

2. ᑭᓴᓵ ᑭᒥᐅᑭᒪᓂ
ᓴᑯᑭᒋᓂ ᓂᐱ·ᐃᓗ
ᑭᐸᐅᖃᒃ ᖃᓄᑦ
ᑭ ᒥ·ᓄᓕᒧᐃᒋᒃ,
ᐦᐊᓕᓂᔨᓵᙳ

3. ᓱᖃ ᖃᓗ·ᐊᐸᒥᒃ
ᖃ ᐅᑭ ᓴᑭᐃᒋᖅ
ᑭᑭᒪᓂᑐ ·ᐁᔪᖃᒃ
ᖃ ᑭᔭ·ᐊᔪᑯᐸᓗ
ᐦᐊᓕᓂᔨᓵᕽ

4. ᐊᑉᓵ ᑭᓴᓵ ·ᐊᓂᖃᑲᓂ
ᖃ ᑭ ᓂᐳᔪᒪᒋᓕᒃᑐ ;
ᐅ ! ᓂᖃᒧᔪᑦ·ᐊᒋᓂ
ᖃᓄᑦ ᒪᒥᒥᒪᒋᓂᙳ
ᐦᐊᓕᓂᔨᓵᙳ

---

45. ᐃᓴᓵᑦ ᓂᖃᒧ·ᐃᓗᙳ 11s.

1. ᑭᔪᑌᓕᑦ·ᖃᓗ ᐁ ᓀᑭᕐᔪᐸᐊᑦᖃᒃ,
ᒪᒥᐃᓂᑯᑌᓂ ᓴᑯᑭᒋᓂ·ᐊᓗ ;
ᑦ·ᐯ ᖃ ᓂᐸᐊᖃᓂ·ᐃᑦ ᒥᓗ

ᐱᒪᑎᓯᓄ; ᑲᑭᕐ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᓄ:
ᒪᑭᐃᓵᑯᑌᓄ ᓱᑯᕈᒋᓂ-
·ᐊᓐ;
ᑭᕈᔾᑲ ᐁᖏ ᑲᓀᑭᒋᓂ-
·ᐊᓐᕽ

2. ᐱᓯ·ᒪ ▽ ᐁᓂᔪᕐ ᕿᕿᓕᑭ
ᑭᔾᑲ·ᐊ ▽ᑎ ᑭ·ᓴᕿᓕᑭ,
▽ ᐯᒋᕿᑲ, ᒥᓯ·▽ ▽·ᐁᓯᑌᑲ
ᑭ ᒪᒥᒥᑯᓐ, ᐯᓀᑭᓴᕐᕽ
ᒪᑭᐃᓵᑯᑌᓄ ᓱᑯᕈᒋᓂ-
·ᐊᓐ;
ᑭᕈᔾᑲ ᐁᖏ ᑲᓀᑭᒋᓂ-
·ᐊᓐᕽ

3. ·▼ᔾᐃ·▽ᕆᓐ, ᐯᒪᑭᐃ
·▽ᕆᓐ,
ᑭᕈᑭᔾᑯ ▽ ᐅᑭ ·ᐁᕿᒪᑦ
ᐃᓕᓕ·ᓴᓀᐱᒃ ▽ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᓯᑦ
ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐃᓐ ᒋ·ᐯ ᑭ ᑭ
ᐳᓀᓵᕐᓴᓐᕽ
ᒪᑭᐃᓵᑯᑌᓄ ᓱᑯᕈᒋᓂ·ᐊᓐ;
ᑭᕈᔾᑲ ᐁᖏ ᑲᓀᑭᒋᓂ-
·ᐊᓐᕽ

4. ᑲ ᑎᐯᓕᒥᓐ ᐱᒪᑎᓯ·ᐃᓐ
ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓐᒪᓯᔾᓐ ᓂᐱ·ᐃᓐ;
ᓂᓴ ᑭᔾᑲ·ᐊ ᑭ ᐱᒥᔾᓂᓐ
ᓕ·ᑲᐊᓵᑲᓂᑲ: ▽ᑯ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᕽ
ᒪᑭᐃᓵᑯᑌᓄ ᓱᑯᕈᒋᓂ·ᐊᓐ;
ᑭᕈᔾᑲ ᐁᖏ ᑲᓀᑭᒋᓂ·ᐊᓐᕽ

5. ᐊᐸᐁ ᒥᑌᐊ ᒪᑭᒪᓂᑐ
ᑲ ᑭ ᒪᑯᐱᐢᓯ ᒪᑭ·ᑦ·ᐃᓂᑲ:
·ᐁᐸᑎᓕᑲ ᒥᓯ·▽ ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊᑲ
ᑭ ᑭᔾᑎᓯ·ᐃ ᐱᒪᑭᐃ·▽·ᐃᓐᕽ
ᒪᑭᐃᓵᑯᑌᓄ ᓱᑯᕈᒋᓂ·ᐊᓐ;
ᑭᕈᔾᑲ ᐁᖏ ᑲᓀᑭᒋᓂ·ᐊᓐᕽ

---

46. ᐅᐱᔪᑲ·ᐃ ᑭᔾᑲᓄ
ᓂᑲᒧ·ᐃᓐᕽ 7s.

1. ᓴᔪᐱᒃ ᑭᔪᑌᓕ·ᑲᓐ
ᐦᐁᓕᓵᔪᐣ!
ᐅᐱᔪᑲ·ᐃ ᑭᔾᑲᓄ;
ᐦᐁᓕᓵᔪᐣ!
X ᐊᔪᑰᑲ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᓕᑦ,
ᐦᐁᓕᓵᔪᐣ!
ᐃᓵᔪᐱᓕᑲ ᒥᓐ ᑭ·▽ᓀᕽ
ᐦᐁᓕᓵᔪᐣ!

2. ᐅᐱᔪ·ᑫᓕᑲ ᑭᓪ·ᐊᓄ
ᐦᐁᓕᓵᔪᐣ!
ᑭᒋ ᐃᓵ·ᑲᑌᒥᑐᒃ,
ᐦᐁᓕᓵᔪᐣ!
▽ᑯ ᑭᒋ ᐱᔨᑫᑦ
ᐦᐁᓕᓵᔪᐣ!
ᒥᔪᔪ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪᓄᕽ
ᐦᐁᓕᓵᔪᐣ!

3. ᐊᒃ ᑭᔾᔨᒃ ᐁᒋᑦ
ᐦᐊᓕᓪᓗᖅ !
ᖃᓄᐸᑦ ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊ
ᐦᐊᓕᓪᓗᖅ !
ᐊᔪᑭᒃ ᑲ ᐃᒋᓕᑭ
ᐦᐊᓕᓪᓗᖅ !
ᓇᔪᐱᑦ ᒋ·ᐯ ᓴᑭᐁᓂᓵ
ᐦᐊᓕᓪᓗᖅ !

4. ᐃᒋᐱᒃ ; ᐅᐱᑭᖅ
ᐦᐊᓕᓪᓗᖅ !
ᐁ ·ᐃ ᒥ·ᓕᑭᕿᖏᑦ,
ᐦᐊᓕᓪᓗᖅ !
ᐁ ᒥᓗ ᐊᔪᒥᐊᑦ
ᐦᐊᓕᓪᓗᖅ !
ᑲ ᑎᐱᓕ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᖏᓵ
ᐦᐊᓕᓪᓗᖅ !

5. ᑲ ᐱᒻᑎᓂᓕᒥ
ᐦᐊᓕᓪᓗᖅ !
ᐊᔪᒥᐁᔨᑕᒪ·ᐁᓂ ;
ᐦᐊᓕᓪᓗᖅ !
ᑭ ᓄᑦᑕᒻᒉᓇᓂ
ᐦᐊᓕᓪᓗᖅ !
ᐃᑕ ᕿ ᐊ·ᓐᐱᔪᒃᓵ
ᐦᐊᓕᓪᓗᖅ !

6. ·ᐃᑭᐃᓇᓇ ᐅᑭᒪᓂ
ᐦᐊᓕᓪᓗᖅ !
ᐊᒋᒥᒃ ᐁ ᐃᒋᔪᒃ,
ᐦᐊᓕᓪᓗᖅ !
ᒧᔨᒃ ᑭ ᐃᑕᔨᒋᔪᒃ
ᐦᐊᓕᓪᓗᖅ !
ᓂᑌᐃᓇᓇ ᐃᖅᐱᔪᒃᓵ
ᐦᐊᓕᓪᓗᖅ !

---

47. ᑭᔨᔪ ᑭᑭᑭᔾᔪᒃ ᐃᑐᑌᓂᓵ
6s.8s.

1. **X** ᑭᑭᑭᔾᔪᒃ
ᐃᑐᑌᓂ, ᐁᓇᒐᓪᒃ
·ᐊᒋᐸᑎᓕ·ᐁ·ᐊᒃ
ᐁ ᓱᑭᓗᓱᑭᒃᓵ
ᐅ ! ᒥᓱ·ᐁ ᐃᓕᓕᑐᒃ,
ᓇᔪᐱᑦ ᓱᒃ ᓂᒃᒧᔨᒋᒃᓵ

2. **X** ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᐃᒋᑦ
ᑭ ·ᐃᑭᐃᔾᔪᓇᓂ :
ᐊᒋᓕᒧᑕ·ᐄᒧᑕᓂ
ᐅ ᓴᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓇᓵ

3. ᑭᑭ ᐊᐱ·ᐃᓂᒃ
ᐊᓄᒃ ᐊᐱᓂ, ᒧᔨᒃ
ᐁ ᐄᒥᑭᒥᔾᔪᑦ
ᒥᓱ·ᐁ ᐁᓇᒐᓵ

4. ᐅ ! ᑭᔨᔪ, ·ᐁᐱᓇ
ᓂᑌᐃᓇᓇᒃ ᐅᑭ
ᒥᓱ·ᐁ ᑫ·ᑲᓇ
ᑲ ᐅᑭ ᓂᐱᔨᓵᓵ
ᐅ ! ᒥᓱ·ᐁ ᐃᓕᓕᑐᒃ,
ᓇᔪᐱᑦ ᓱᒃ ᓂᒃᒧᔨᑦᓵ

---

48. ᑭᓴᐣ ᑭᒋᑭᔪᑯᒃ ᐃᐧᑐᑌᐦᕽ

D. L.M.

1. ᐊᐞᓂ ᐃᐧᑐᑌᐦ ᑭᓴᐣ X
ᐃᔅᐱᒥᒃ ᑭᒋᑭᔪᑯᒃ;
ᐧᓂ ·ᐞ·ᐃᓴᕿᓕᒡᒪ,
ᓇᒪ ᒥᓇ ᑲᒃ ᓂᐱ·ᐩᐦ,
ᒍᔅᑲᒃ ᒪᑲ ᐱᒧᑎᓯᐦ,
ᑦ·ᐯ ᓄᔅᓀ ·ᐃ ᒥᓕ·ᐩᐦ
ᐱᒧᑭᐃ·ᐩ·ᐃᓂᓕ·
ᑲ ᐅᑭ ᓂᐱᐃᑯᔅᕽ

2. ᑭ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪᒥᓇᐦ,
ᐊᓇ ᑲ ᓂᐧᐸᓴᒪᒃ,
ᑭ ᑲᓇ·ᐩᓕᒥᑯᓇᐦ,
ᑭᑦ ᐞᓴᒥᓴᒧᑯᓇᐦ,
ᑭ ᑲ ·ᐞᐸᑎᓕᑯᓇᐦ
ᑭᒋᑭᔪᑯ ᒣᓴᑲᓇᐦ,
ᑭᑦ ᐅᐧᑌᒥᒥᑯᓇᐦ,
ᒍᔅᑲᒃ ᑭ ᓴᑭᐃᑯᓇᐦᕽ

3. ᐅ! ᑭ ᑲ ᐅᐱᓄᓀᓇᐦ
ᑭ ᓂᑲᒍ·ᐃᓂᓇ·ᐊ,
ᑭᒋ ᒪᒥᒋᒪᒃ ᐊᓇ
ᑭᒋᑭᔪᑯᒃ ᑲ ᐊᐱᑦ,
ᑲ ᓄᑯᒋᑦᑦ ᓂᐱ·ᐃᓇ,
ᒥᒋ·ᐁ ᑲ ᓄᑎᓂᑯᑦ,
ᑲ ᐞᐸᐊᒪᑦᒃ ᓄᔅᓀ
ᑭᒋᑭᔪᒃ ᐅᑦ ᐃᔅᑲᑌᒪᕽ

---

49. ᐅ! ᐯᓄᑭᒋᓴᓇ ᐊᐩᑲᕽ S.M.

1. ᐅ! ᐸᓄᑭ ᐊᐩᒃ,
·ᐞᓵᑌᓇᒪ·ᐃᓇᓇ;
ᑎᐱᓵᑭ·ᐃᓇ ·ᐁᐱᓇ
ᓂᑌᐃᓇᒃ ᐅᒋᕽ

2. ᑭᓵᓀᒥᒥᐃᓇ
ᓂ ᒪᒋ·ᑕ·ᐃᓇ,
ᐁᑯ ᒧᒃ ·ᐞᐸᑎᓀᓇ
ᑭᓴᐣ ᕽ ᐅ ᒥᑯᕽ

3. ᓂᑌᐃᒃ ᑭᑭᓴ
ᓂ ᓭᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓇ,
ᓂ ᑕ·ᐯᐸᓀᑕᒧ·ᐃᓇ
ᒪᔅᒃ·ᐃᑕᒪ·ᐃᓇᕽ

4. ᓇᒪ ᓂ ᑭ ᑐᑌᓇ,
·ᐃᐸᒃ ᓴᑕᓇ ᓄᔅᑕ
ᒪᒋᐱᒪᑎᑭ·ᐃᓇ
ᓂ ᔭᑯᒋᐃᑯᓇᕽ

5. ᓂᑌᐃᒃ ᑕᔪᑫ
ᒋ ᑭᓵᓀᒥᒥᑕᓇ,
ᐊᓇ ᓄᔅᑕ ᒃ ᐅᔪᐃᑦ
ᓄᔅᑕ ᐯᒪᒋᐃᑦᕽ

---

50. ᐅ! ᐯᓄᑭᒋᓴᓇ ᐊᐩᒃᕽ L.M.

1. ᐅ! ᐯᓄᑭᒋᓴᓇ ᐊᐩᒃ,
·ᐞᓵᑌᓇᒪ·ᐃᓇᓇ, ᓄᔅᑕ
ᑎᐯᓀᑕ ᒃ ᑐᑕᒪᒃ
ᓄᔅᑕ ᒃ ᐃᑌᓀᑕᒪᒃᕽ

2. ᒧᓵᑲᒃ ᓇᑭᒥᓴᓇ ᐁᑲ
ᑭᒋ ·ᐃ ᒪᑭᔪᑕᒪᒃ;
ᐅ! ᑯᓵᔭᐊᒪ·ᐃᓴᓇ
ᕿ ᐃᔅ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᓗᒃᕽ

3. ᒌ·ᐯ·ᐃᓇ ·ᐊᐸᑎᓕᓴᓇ,
ᓂᑌᐃᓴᒃ ᐸᑭᑎᓇ
ᓇᓂᒋ·ᐃᓇ ᐁᑲ ·ᐃᑯᒃᑦ
ᑭᒋ ᐊ·ᓄᔪᓕᑕᒪᒃᕽ

4. ᐅ! ᐃᔪᑕᐃᓴᓇ ᐊᓇᑦ
ᐁ ᐃᒌᑦ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᔪ,
ᐁᑯᑦ ᕿ ᐊ·ᓄᐱᓗᒃ
ᓄᔪᑦ ᕿ Γ·ᓄᓕᑕᒪᒃᕽ

---

51. ᑲᒋᐃ·ᐁᖅᓇᕽ 7s.5.

1. ᐯᓄᑭᓯᖅᓇ ᐊᐗᒃ,
ᐱᔪᕿ ᓂᑌᐃᓴᒃ,
ᐁᑯᑦ ᒋ ·ᐊᓯᑌᒃ
ᑲᒋᐃ·ᐁᖅᓇᕽ

2. ᓂ ᒪᒋᐊᐳᑎᓴᓇ,
ᐸᔪᑭᐃᓴᓇ ᓄᔪᑦ
·ᐁᐯᓕᑕᒪ·ᐃᓴᓇ,
ᑲᒋᐃ·ᐁᖅᓇᕽ

3. ᓂ ᑭᑎᒥᑭᓯᓴᓇ,
ᑭ ᓇᔪᑕᒥᑎᓴᓇ
ᑭᒋᑭᔅᒃ ᕿ·ᑲᓇ
ᑲᒋᐃ·ᐁᖅᓇᕽ

4. ᒧᓵᑲᒃ ᑭᔪᓄᑕᒌ
ᓂ ᐱᒧᑌ·ᐃᓂᓴᓇ
ᑲ ᔅᓇᑲ·ᐊᒃ ᒣᔪᑲᓴᒃ
ᑲᒋᐃ·ᐁᖅᓇᕽ

5. ᓂ ᐱᓗᒧ·ᐃᓂᓴᒃ
ᓇᑕᒥ ᑕᔅᕿᖅᓇ
ᑭᒋ ᑎᐯᓕᒥᖅᒃ
ᑲᒋᐃ·ᐁᖅᓇᕽ

6. ᐊᖅᒥᔪᑕᒥ·ᐃᓴᓇ
ᑲ ·ᐊᔪᑌᓇᒥᕿᖅᓇ
ᓴᔪᐱᒃ ᐁ ᒪᓂᓯᖅᒃ,
ᑲᒋᐃ·ᐁᖅᓇᕽ

7. ᑭᔪᓄᐊᒪ·ᐃᓴᓇ
ᐅᑦ ᐃᑌᓕᑕᒧ·ᐃᓇ
ᒥ·ᐊᒋ ᐅᑦ·ᐃᒪᓄ,
ᑲᒋᐃ·ᐁᖅᓇᕽ

---

52. ᖃᑎᓂᑎ ᐁ ᐊᖅᒥᐁ-
ᑭᔅᑲᒃᕽ P.M.

1. ᐯᓄᑭᓯᖅᓇ ᑌᐯᓕᒋᕿᖅᓇ,
ᐁ ᐯᑦᐸᒃ ᑭ ᑲ ᓂᒃ-
ᒧᔪᑦᑎᓴᓇ;
ᐯᓄᑭᓯᖅᓇ, ᖁ·ᐁᓕᒋᕿᖅᓇ,
ᐁ ᓂᔪᐯᖅᑯᖅᓇ ᑭᒋ-
ᒪᓂᔅᕽ

2. V→ᑭᓯᖅᓂ, ᑭ ᓂ·ᐊᑭᓴᑦᑕ·ᑲᑲ
ᐅᑦᖅᒥᐊ·ᐊᑲ ᐊᓯᒥ
ᐁᓂᒐᓗᑲ; [·ᐃᓂᑲ
ᑭ ᐸᑭᔪᓂᑦᑕ·ᑲᑲ ᑭᑦ ᐊᐱ-
ᒧᖅᑲ ᑲᑭᑫ ᐁ ᐱᒪᑎ-
ᓯᖅᓂᙵ

3. V→ᑭᓯᖅᓂ, ᑭ ᑭᒥ ᑭᓴᑎ-
ᓯ·ᐃᓂ [ᐃᒥᒥᐠ;
ᓂᒪ ᑭ ·ᐊᑦᐸᑌᒪ ᒪᒥ
ᑭᓪ ᐱᑯ ᑦ·ᐁ ᑭ ᒥᑐᓂ·ᐃᓯᓂ
ᓱᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᑲ ᓄᓵᑦ
ᑲᓵᑭᐅ·ᐃᓂᑲᙵ

4. V→ᑭᓯᖅᓂ ᑌVᒥᑭᕿᖅᓂ,
ᑭ ᑭᓴᑎᒥᑯᓂ ᑦᑦ ᐊᑐᓴ-
ᕿ·ᐃᓀ,
ᑭᑭᔪᑯᑲ, ᐊᓴᑭᑲ, ᓄᓵᑦ ᓂᐱᑲ,
ᐁ ᓂᓴᐅVᖅᑯᓂᖅ ᑭᒥ-
ᒪᓂᑐᙵ

---

53. ᐁ ᐊᑦᒥᐁᓴᑦ·ᐊᑲᓂ·ᐃᑦ
ᑲ ᓂᓴᐅVᖅᑯᑦ ᑭᒥᒪᓂᑐᙵ L.M.

1. ᑭᒥᑭᔪᑲ ᐅᑦ·ᐃᒪᓄ,
ᐅᑎᓵᑲᓄ ᑭᒥᐊᐱ·ᐃᓀ
ᑭ ᐸᑯᓴᒥᑎᐃᓀ
ᒥ ·ᐁVᓴᑕᒪ·ᐃᐊᖅᑲᙵ

2. ᕿᓴᑎᓯᑦ ᐅᑯᓯᒪᓄ,
ᓂ ᐱᐃᒥᐃ·ᐁᒥᐃᓀ,
ᑭ ᐸᑯᓴᒥᑎᐃᓀ
ᒥ ᑭᑎᐃᒪᕿᒥᐊᖅᑲᙵ

3. ᑲ ᐸᓗᑭᓯᖅᓂ ᐊᐃᑲ,
ᐱᐃᒪᑎᓯ·ᐃᓂ ᐊᐃᑲ,
ᑭ ᐸᑯᓴᒥᑎᐃᓀ
ᑭᒥ ·ᐊᑦᐱᑌᓪᒪ·ᐃᐊᖅᑲᙵ

4. ᐅᑦᑦᓴᑦᑕ·ᐃᓂ,
ᐊᓯᒥ ᐸᓗᑭ ᐊᐃᑲ,
ᑭ ᐸᑯᓴᒥᑎᐃᓀ
ᑭᒥ ·ᐊᑭᓯᑦᓴᑦᑕ·ᐃᐊᖅᑲᙵ

---

54. ᓯᑲᐊᑦᕿᑫ·ᐃ ᓂᑲᒍ·ᐃᓂ ᑭᒥ
ᓂᑲᒍᑦᑦ·ᐊᑲᓂ·ᐃᑦ ᑭᑦᓴᙵ C.M.

1. ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓪᒪᐃᓀ
ᐅᑯ ᐊ·ᐊᔪᓴᑲ,
ᐁ ᐊᑦᐯᓂᒍᑦᑦᑕᑲ
ᒥ ᐱᒪᑭᐊᑭᑲᙵ

2. ᒣ·ᑲᑲ ᐊᑦᕿᑲ ᑲ ᐃᑦᐅᓂ
ᑭ ᑭ ᑕᑯᓂ·ᐊᑲ
ᐊᑎᑦ ᐊᐱᑦᑦ·ᐊᔪᓴᑲ
ᐁ ᑭ ᓱᑭᐊᑭᑲᙵ

3. ᐅᑯ ᑦᐱᑦᓴᑲ ᑐᑦ·ᐃᑲ,
ᒥᑦᑫᓪᒪ·ᐃᑲ
ᐃᓂᑎᑫᓂᒥᐅᑲᙵ

4. ᐅᑦ·ᐃᒪᓂ, ᐩᑯᓯᖅᓂ,
ᐊᓯᒥ ᐸᓗᑭ ᐊᐃᑲ,
ᑭ ᐸᑯᓴᒥᑎᐃᓀ
ᑭᒥ ·ᐊᓯᓯᑦᑦ·ᐃᐅᑲᙵ

4. ᑭ ᒥᓗᐱᒻᑎᓯᒃᑲᒃ
·ᐃᑭᐃᓇᓐ, ᐅᑯ
ᑭᑭ ·ᐊᓯᑎᓪᒥᑭᑭᒃ
ᑲ ᒥ·ᓴᔪᓂᓪᒃᓯᕕᓐ

5. ᐁᑯ ᒪᒃ ᓂᐱᓯᑫ
ᒡᐱᔪᑯᒡ ᑲᑭᑫ
ᐊᓐᑕ ᓂ ᑲ ᕆᔪᑎᑲᓐ
ᐃᔅᐱᐸᒃ ᑭᔪᑯᒃᓯᕕ

---

55. ᓯᒃᐊᒡᕆᑫ·ᐃᓐᕕᓯ C.M.

1. ᑭᑭ ᐊᐳᔪᒃ·ᐊᑦ ᐊᓐ
ᑲ ᑭ ᓂ>ᔪᑦᒡᒪᔪᒃ,
ᑭᑦ ᐃᔪ ᐅᑎᓂᑎᑲᓐ
ᐅᒪ ᓂᐱ ᐅᑎᓯ

2. ᐁᒃ ᕈ ᑲᔪ·ᑫᓕᒧᐅᓐ
X ᑭᑭ :ᐃᑐ·ᐊᑦ
ᕈ ᓄᑎᓂᑫᔪᒪ·ᐊᑦ
ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᓇᑭᐅᓐᕕᓯ

3. ᑭᑭ ᒥᑎᑐ·ᐊᑦ ᓴᔪᑦ
·ᐃᓕ ᐅ. ᑐᔪᒃᓇᓐ,
ᑭᑭ ᐃᔪ ᐅᑎᓇᒪᓐ
ᑲ ᐃᔪ ᐅᑎᓇᒃᓯᕕ

4. ᐁ ᑭᔪᓄ·ᐊᑭᐃᓵᒃ
ᑭᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᒥᔪᒃ
ᑲᒪ ᒡ·ᐯ ᕈ ·ᐃᑐ·ᐊᑦ
ᒥ·ᓂᓕᒧ·ᐃᓂᒃᓯᕕ

---

56. ᐁ ᓯᒃᐊᒡᕆ·ᐊᑲᓂ·ᐃᑦ
ᐃᓕᓕᓴᓯ C.M.

1. ᐅ ! ᑭᕆᒪᓂᔪ ᐅᑦ
ᓂᑦ ᐃᔪ·ᐃᓵᓵᓐ
ᑭᑭ ᓯᒃᐊᒡᕆ·ᐊᑭᑦ
ᑭᑦ ᐊᐳᔪᒃᓵᑲᓐᓯᕕ

2. ᑕ·ᐯ ᑭᔪᑫᓕᒥᑎᓯ
ᓵᔪᐱᒃ ᐁ ᒪᑭ·ᒡᑦ,
ᐁ ᐊᑭᔪᓐ·ᐁ·ᐃᓐᓴᓯ
ᑭ ᐄᑭᐃᓐ·ᐁ·ᐃᓐᓴᓯ

3. ᒣ·ᑲᒃ ᓯᒃᐊᒡᕆ·ᐊᑭᑦ
ᐅᒪ ᓂᐱ ᐅᑭ,
ᐁᑯ ᑭᓕ ᓯᑭᓐᒪᓂ
ᐸᓗᑭ ᐊᒃ·ᑲᓯ

4. ᒧᔪᑲ ᒥᓵ ᒪᔪᑲ·ᐃᓯ·ᐃᓐ
ᑭᑭ ᐱᐄᒥᑎᑦ
ᕿᐱᔪᑯᒡ ᐁ ᐃᔪᐱᒃᐃᓐ
ᑭ ᐃᔪᑭᑭᐃᓐᓴᓯ

---

57. ᐁ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑎᓯᑦ ᐊ·ᐁᓐ
ᑭᑭ ᐊᐳᔪᒃ·ᐊᑦ ᑭᕆᒪᓂᔪ·ᐊᓵ L.M.

1. ᐅ ! ᑲ ᕿᔨᓐᓵ ᐊᔪᑰᒃ
ᕈ ᑭᔪᑭᓂᐊᒪᔪᒃᓯᕕ,
ᑭ ᒥᓗ ᐄᑭᐃᓐ·ᐁ·ᐃᓐᓴ
ᑭᓯᔪ ᓂ ᒪᑭᑌᐃᒃᓵᓯ

BUREAU OF AMERICAN ETHNOLOGY
1898
LIBRARY

2. ᐁᑯᑕ ᑲᑕ ᐃᔅᓱᑌᓄ
ᕿ ᐅᑭ ᓯᑭᓗᓯᓱᓐᓂ
ᒣᓱᑲ ᐁ ᓄᔅᐱᓴᑕᒪᓐ
ᑭ ᒥᓗ ᑲᕿᔅᕿᓪᐃᓐᓂᓚ

3. ᐅ ! ᒪᔅᑲᓱᑕ ᓂᑌᐃᑲ
ᒥᓯᐁ ᑲ ᒥᓴᔪᑭ,
ᓂ ᑕᐁᔦᓕᑕᒧᓱᓐ
ᓄᔅᑕ ᑭ ᑭᑭ ᑖᐁᓱᐃᓐᓂᔪ

4. ᒧᔅᓱ ᑭᔅᑭᓄᐊᒪᓱᐃᓐ
ᐅᑕ ᑭᑭ ᖏᐁᑖᓴ,
ᐁᑯ ᕿ ᒪᒥᑭᑭᖏᓐ
ᐃᔅᐱᐊᒥᑲ ᓯᐃᒪᑕᓴᐅᔪ

---

58. ᐁ ᐊᐢᒥᐃᓴᓂᓱᑲᔪ L.M.

1. ᐅ ! ᑲᓐᓱᐊᒥᑲ ᐅᑯ
ᑲ ᐅᔅᑭᓂᑭᑭᑲ, ᐅᑕ
ᐊᓄᑲ ᑲ ᐯᒥ ᓯᐃᕿᑲ
ᐅ ᖏᐧᐯᑕᒧᓱᓐᓂᔪᓴ

2. ᓯᐁᔦᑲ ᓭᑲᐊᖏᓱᐊᑲ
ᑭᑕ ᐃᔑᓂᑲᓭᓯᓂᑲ,
ᒧᔅᑲ ᒥ ᐱᒪᑎᓭᒥᑲ
ᐁ ᐃᔑ ᑲᕿᔅᑭᒪᒥᑲᔪ

3. ᑭ ᐯ ᓇᖏᓱᐊᒥᑲᑲ
ᐁ ᓇᖏᐧᐁᒥᔦᑭᑲ ᒥ
ᐊᐢᒥᑭᑲᐊᓱᐃᓐᓂᐊᑲ
ᐅ ᐃᓀᐃᓱᐁᓂᓱᐃᔅᔪ

4. ᑭᔦᑭᓄᐊᒪᓱᐃᓐ ᑭᒥ
ᑭᔦᑭᓭᐧᐃᔦᑭᑲ ᒧᔅᑲ,
ᐅᖏ ᐊᔅᒥᐃᓱᐃᓂᓱᐊᑲ
ᑭᒥ ᑲᓐᓱᐁᖏᑭᑲᔪ

5. ᑭᖏ ᐊᓱᐃᔪᒥᔅᑲ ᑲᖏ
ᐃᑎᓱᐊᑲ ᐊᔦᑭᑲ ᐁᑭᑲᔪ,
ᑭ ᑭᒥᑭᔦᒥᑯᓂᓱᐃᓐ
ᒥ ᓱᐊᐸᔅᒥᑲᔪ ᑭᔪᑯᑲᔪᓴ

---

59. ᐊᓱᐁᓐ ᓐ ᑲᖏ ᓐᓄᐯ-
ᓱᐃᓭᔦᑭᓱᐊ ᒥᔦᔦ ? L.M.

1. ᒥᔦᔦ, ᓱᐃᔅᑲᖏ ᓐ ᐊᓱᐁᓐ
ᑭ ᑲ ᓐᓄᐯᓱᐃᓭᔦᑭᑲ,
ᑭᓚ ᑲ ᒪᒥᑭᒥᔦᑭᑲ
ᐁᓐᒪᓚᑲ ᑭᒥᑭᔪᑯᑲᔪ ?

2. ᓂ ᓐᓄᐯᓱᐃᓭᔦᑭᑲᐊᓱ
ᐁᔦᐯᓐᒧᒍᑭᑲᐊᓱᑲ ᓐ ?
ᓐᒪ ; ᓐᔦᐱᐃᑲ ᐊᓱᐃᓭᔦᑭᑌ
ᓂ ᐊᓱ ᓲᑭᑭᓐ ᐊᓱᓚᓱᐃᓐᓂᓴ

3. ᓂ ᓐᓄᐯᓱᐃᓭᔦᑭᑲᐊᓱ ᓐ
ᓐᒪ ; ᐸᑎᒪᒪ ᐁᑲ ᐁ
ᐅᑕᒲᑯᓱᐃᔅᓐᓂ ᑭᒥ
ᑭᔦᐯᑭᓐᓐᓂᓱᐃᔅᔪ

4. ᓐᒪ ; ᐁᑲ ᐊᓲᔅᓲᓄᓱ
ᒪᒥᑕᓱᐃᓐ, ᐁᑲ ᓄᔅᑕ
ᐅᒥᑲᓱᐊᐱᔅᓐᓂ ᑭᒥ
ᑲᔦᑯᑯᓱᐃᓐᓂᔪ ᒪᒥᐊᒪᒪᓱᐃᑕ X ᒥᔦᔦ

5. ᓇᒪ ; ᒋ·ᐯ ᓂ ᑲ ·△Uᓭ
▽ ᑭ ᓂ>ᕀᒪ·△ᑦ **X**,
ᑲᒧ ᓄᕀᑦ ▽ᑲ ᓂᓪ
ᒥ ᓇᓄᐯ·△ᔨᕀᑦ·△ᕃx

6. ·△ᒥ△ᑲ ᑭᑦ △ᓪᓪᒪᑲ
ᒥ ᒥ⊃∧ᒧᒪᑎᔨᑲ ;
ᒥᓪᑲ ᒥ⊃ ᒥᓪ·▽·△ᓭ
·▽ᒥ<ᓪᑲ **X** ▷ ᒥძᑲx

---

60. ᒪᕀᕀ ▷ Lძ2·△ᓭ
ᓂᑲᒍ·△ᓭx L.M.

1. ▽ძ ·ᐊ·▽ᔑᒋᓂ·ᐊᓭ
ᑭ Lძ2·△ᓭ, ▷ ! ᒪᕀᕀ,
▽ძᔑ ᑲᑦ ᓇᑦ·Lᑲ
ᒥᔨ·▽ ᑭᑦ △ᓪᓪᒪᑲx

2. ᓇᔪᐱᒃ ᒍᒥ9ᓪᑦ·Lᑲ
ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᐅᑎᓇᑭᑲ
ᐅᒪ ᑭᒥᑭᔑᑲ ᒥᒥᒪ
ᓄᔅᑦ ᒥᓪ ᒥᓂ·9·△ᓭx

3. ᒋᓄ ·▽ᒥ ·ᐊ<ᑕᒣᑲ,
▽ᑲ ᑲ ·△ ᐅᑎᓇᒣᑲ ;
ᓇᒪ ᓇ ᑭᓪ·ᐊᐢ ᐅᒥ
ᑭ ·△ᕀ9ᓪᑦᒪ ᒪᕀᕀ ?

4. ᑲᑦ ·△ ᑭᕀUᓪᒋ·ᑲᓭ
ᑭ ᒥᓪ ᒥᒥᔨᓇᑎᑲ,
ᐅ ! ᑭ ∧ᒧᒥᐃ·▽·△ᓭ
·ᐊ<ᑎᓪᑲ ᑭᔑUᒪᑲx

5. ᒥᒣᑦ ᑲᑦ ·△ ᓇᑦ·Lᑲ
ᓇᔪᐱᒃ ▽ ᓇᓇᔪძᒧᒥᑲ,
9 ᐅᒥ Lᔅᑲ·△ᔨᒥᑲ
▽ ᓄᑎᓇᒥᑲ ᕀᒋᓭx

6. ·△ᒥ△ᑲ ᑭᑦ △ᓪᓪᒪᑲ
ᒥ ᒥᓄ∧ᒧᒪᑎᔨᒥᑲ ;
ᒥᓪᑲ ᒥᓄ ᒥᓪ·▽·△ᓭ
·▽ᒥ<ᓪᑲ **X** ▷ ᒥძᑲx

---

61. ᒪᕀᕀ ▷ ᓂ∨·9·△ᓭx 6s.8s.

1. ᒪᕀᕀ, ᑭ ᓇᔑᒥᓭ
ᑭᒥ ᒥᒥᔨᓱᑲᓭ
ᒥᒥᔨᓇᑎᑎძᑲ
△ᑦ ▽ △ᒋᓱᑲᓭ ;
ᒪᕀᕀ, ᑭ ·△ ᒋ·▽ᒋᑎᓭ,
▽ძ 9 ᕀძᔑᓂᓱᑲᓭx

2. ᓂ ᒥᑐᓄᓪᑲᓭ
ᑭ ᓰᑭ△·▽·△ᓭ,
ᑲ ·ᐊ<ᑎᓪᓱᑲᓭ
ᓄ>ᕀᒪ·△ᓱᑲᓭx

3. ᑲ ᒪᒥᑐᒋᑭᑲ
ᒪᒥ △ᓪᓪ·ᐊᑲ,
ᑲ ᒥᒋᒋ·ᑲᐅᔑᑭᑲ
·ᐊᑭᑲ ᑲᓪ<ᕃ△ᑲx

4. ᑲ ᔨᑲ△ᑲUᑲ
ᐊᔑUᐊᑎძᑲ
ᑭ ᒥძᒪ ᑭᕀᐱᑲᑲ
ᑲ ᐅᒋᔑᑲ·△ᑲx

5. ᐅᒪ ᑭ ᑐᒋძᓭ
ᓂ ᒪᒥ·ᒋ·△ᓭ ;
ᐅ ! ᓇᔪᐱᒃ ·△ᒥ△ᓭ
ᑭᒥ ᑭᕀᑭᔨᓱᓭx

ᑭᓴᓵ, ᑭ ·△ ᑦ·ᐯᑦᑎᓪ,
ᐁᑯ ᑫ ᑕᑯᔪᓂᒃᓴᓪᕽ

---

62. ᐸᑎᒪ ᑕᑯᔪᑫᕽ 6.7s.

1. ᐸᑎᒋ ᑕᑯᔪᑫ,
ᐁᑯᔪ ᑲᑦ ᐊᓵᑌᓄ
ᑭᑘᐃᓗᒃ ᑲ △·ᑘᑦ
ᐊᓗ ᑘᐯᓕᒥᑦᑌ;
·△ᐸᒃ ᑦ·ᐯ ᑕᑯᔪᓪ
ᑭᒋ ᑭᔪᑕᐃᑦᑌᕽ

2. **ᐃ**ᓵᐱ ᑲ ᓱᑭᐊᑯᑫᒃ
ᐃᔅᐱᒥᒃ ᐃᔪᑎᒃ,
ᓗᓵᐱᒃ ᑭ ᒪᔪᓗᓗᓄ;
ᑲᑭᔪᒃ, ᐅ ᑲᑭᔪᒃ;
ᑭ >ᓂ ᒪᔪᓗᓗᓄ
ᐸᑎᒋ ᑕᑯᔪᑫᕽ

3. ᑦ·ᐯ ᐊᓕᒥᔨ·△ᓪ
ᑭᑦ ᐅᑎᑎᑯᓗᓗᓄ,
ᑭᐸᓗᑲᒥᒃ ᓄᔅᑦ
ᓂᐱ·△ᓪ △·ᑌᒪᓗᒃᓪ,
ᐸᑎᒋ ᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᓪᕽ

4. **L**ᑯᒉ·△ᓪ ᐅᓕᓵᑌᓄ
ᑲ △ᑕᓕ·ᐊᓂ·ᐊᒃ;
ᐅ ᒧ·△ᒃ ᐊᓕᑯᓗᓄ,
ᒥᓂ·ᑫᒃ ᓕᒥᓇ>
ᑭ ᑭᓵᔨᔪᑦᑕ·ᐊᒃ
ᐸᑎᒋ ᑕᑯᔪᑫᕽ

---

63. ᐁ ·△ᑭᔪᓇᓂ·ᐊᒃᕽ C.M.

1. ᐅ ! ᑭᓴᓵ ᐅᑦ ᑕᑯᔪᓪ
ᐁ ᓇᓇᔪᒥᑦᒃ,
ᑭᑭ ᒥᓕᔪᑦ·ᐊᑭᒃ
ᐅᑯ ᑲ ᓂᔪᑭᒃᕽ

2. ᐅᓗᒃ ᐅᑦ ᑕᑯᔪ·ᓇᒃ
ᐁ ᓱᑭᐃᔪᑭᒃ,
ᑭᑦ △ᔪᓂᑲᔨ·△ᓂᒃ
ᑭᑭ ·△ᑭᔪᑭᒃᕽ

3. ᔨᑭᓇᒪ·△ᒃ ᒥᓴᐃᐃ
ᑭ ᒥᓕ ᐊᑾ·ᑲ
ᑭᑭ ᑲᓇ·ᐁᓕᑭᒃ
ᐊᓗᒃ ᐁᑎᔪᑭᒃᕽ

4. ᒧᔅᓵᒃ ᑭ ·△ᑭᐃᔪᑭᒃ
ᓱᑭᐃᔪ·△ᓂᒃ,
ᐊᓕᒥᔨ·ᑦ·ᐁ ᓄᔅᑦ
·ᐁᓕᑎᔨ·ᑦ·ᐁᕽ

5. ᑦᐱᓴᑯ ᑭ ᐱᒧᑌᑭᒃ
ᑭ ᒥᓕ ᒣᓴᑲᓇᒃ,
ᑦᐱᓴᑯ ᑭ ᐅᑎᑕᑭᒃ
ᑭᑦ ᐅᑭᒋ·△·△ᓪᕽ

---

64. ᐁ ᓂᐱᓇᓂ·ᐊᒃ ᓂᒃ-
ᒧ·△ᓪᕽ L.M.

1. L·ᑌᑎᓪ L·ᑌᑭᑭᒃᓪ
ᐁ ᑭ ᒋᒍᑦ ᐯᓵᒃ ᐊᒍᒃ;
ᒃ·ᑫᑭᑫᒧᒃ, ᓂᓪ ᓇ
ᓂ ᑌᐸᑫᓪᒧᓂᐱᓪ ?

2. σ ⊃⊃·△ᓪ ∧ժ ·▽ᒋ
∧ᒧᑎᓯᓴᓪ, ᐸᑎᒪ
▷ᑎᓪᑫ ᑭᒪᓪᑐ
σ ḃ ȧᑌᓪ ժᑕᒃ ᐊᑦᑭₓ

3. σ ḃ ᓪᒃᑌᓪ ᒥᓯ·▽
▷ᑕ ᐊᑦᑭᒃ ▽ᑕ·ᒃᑭ,
▽ժ ᑭᒥ △ᑐᑌᓴᓪ
ᒥ ᑎᐸᑦժσᒃ·△ᒧᓴᓪₓ

4. ᐅᒪ ᓪᒪ σ ·△ ∨Uᓪ,
ᒪᒧ, ᒪᒃ, ·ᐊᓗ ᓄU,
△ᑕ ▽ ᑕᔪᑫᑦ ᕀᑦᓪ
▽ժᑕ ᕿ △ᑐUᓴᓪₓ

5. ᐅ ! ᒥᕀᑦ, ȧᑦᐱᒃ ·△ᒥ△ᓪ
ᒥ ᐊᑦ∨ᓕᒧᑐᑦᓪ,
·▽∧ᓪ σ ᒪᒥ·ᑕ·△ᓪ
ᒥᓕᓪ ᑭ <⊃ᑭ ᐊᐃᒃₓ

6. ∇ᒃ ᑭᒥ ժᑦᑦᒥᓴᓪ
∨ᑕᒪᓄ ▽ ᒧ·ᑌᑎᒃ,
ᓄᔅᑕ △Uᓕᑕᒪᓄ
·△<ᒃ ᒪᕀᒃ σ ḃ σ∧ᓪₓ

7. σ ḃ ᓯᕈ⊃ᓯᓪ ᒪᒃ
ᑭᒥ ∨ᑦᑦᓪ ᐸᑎᒪ
ᑭᒥ Uᐧᐸᔪᕀᓪ, ᐊᑦᑕᒪ !
ᑭ ḃ ·△ᒥ ᑕᔪᑫᒥᓪₓ

---

65. ∇ σ∧ᑦ ᐊ·▽ᓪ ḃ
ᒥ⊃·ᑦᔪₓ P.M.

1. ᐅ ! ▽ժ ᒥ<ᓕᑦᒃᒥժᒃ ᑭᑦ
△ᑐᑦᓪ,
ᓪᒪ ᑭ ·△ ᑭ·ᐊᒡᓕᒥ-
ᑎȧᓪ,
ᐊᓪᑕ ▽ ᑭ △ᑐUᑦ ∨ᒪ-
ᒥ△·▽ᑦ,
ḃ ᐅᒥ ᒥ·⊃ᓕᑕᒪᓪ ▽
σ∧ᕀᓪₓ

2. ᐅ ! ▽ժ ᒥᐸᓕᒃᒥժᒃ ᑭᑦ
△ᑐᑦᓪ,
ᓪᒪ·△ᓪ ᑭ ᑭ ·ᐊᐸᒥ-
ᑎȧᓪ,
ᐊᵒᔅ ᒪᒃ ᑭ ·▽ᐅᑭ·ᑫσժᓪ
ᒥᕀᑦ ᐅ ᔅ·▽ᓕᒥᑫ·△
ᐅᑦ∧ᑐᓪₓ

3. ᐅ ! ▽ժ ᒥᐸᓕᒃᒥժᒃ
ᑭᑦ △ᑐᑦᓪ,
ᒪᑦժᑌ ᑭ·ᓄᔅ ᑭ ·△ᕀᑫ-
ᓕUᵒ;
ᐊᓄᒃ ᒪᒃ ᑭ ·△ᒥᑕᔪ-
ᑫᒪ·ᐊᒃ
▽ᓪᒡᓕᒃ ᒧᔅᒃ ḃ ᒥ⊃
σᒃᒧᒥᒃₓ

4. ᐅ ! ▽ժ ᒥᐸᓕᒃᒥժᒃ ᑭᑦ
△ᑐᑦᓪ,
ᓪᒪ ᑭ ·△ ᑭ·ᐊᒡᓕᒥᑎȧᓪ,

▽ ρ ▷ᑎσᔪᐠ ᐊᓇ
ᐯᒪᒋᐅ·▽ᑦ,
ρᒋ ᐅᑦ·ᐊᑦ ▷ᑦ ▷ρᒧᒪ-
·Δ·Δσᐢx

---

66. ▼ σᐱᑦ ᐊ·ᐃᔨᔭx C.M.

1. ρ ᒥᒋᓕ·▽ᓯᐅᓇᓂ
▽ σᐱᑦ ᐊ·ᐃᔨᔭ,
▽ḃ ▽ ρ ᐱᒧᑎᓯᑦ
ᑭ·ᓄᔭ ▷ᑦ ᐊᔪᑭᐢx

2. ᒣ·ḃᑊ ᒪḃ ᐱᒥᔨᒪᐢ
ᑭᐸᓱᖏᒥᐢ,
ρ ḃ ᐅᑎᑎᓯᒪᓇᓂ
σ ḃ σᐱᓇ ᓄᔭᑕx

3. ᐊᓗᑊ ▽ ρᔨḃᐢ σᓕ
σ ᒥᓗᒪᑭᐅᓇ,
·ᐃᐸᑫ ᒪᔪᑊ σᐱ·Δᓇ
σ ḃ ᐅᑎᑎᑯᓇx

4. ▷! ▽ḃ ᐸᑭᑎᓇᒧᐢ
ᐸ·ḃᓇᑕ ᑫ·ḃᓇ
ρᒋ ᔭᑯᒋΔᑯᐊᐢ
Δᔭᐱᔭ ▽ ⊃⊃ᐊᐢx

5. ▷! ᒪᒥᔨᑐ·ᐃᑕᓂ
ḃ ᐱᒧᒋΔᑕᐢ,
ᑫ ▷ᒋ ᒥ·⊃ᓕᑕᒪᐢ
Δᔪᐱ σᐱᖅᑫx

---

67. ᐊ·ᐃᔨᔭᐢ ▷ᒋx C.M.

1. ᐊᖅᒥ▽·Δᐢᒥᑯᐠ
▽ ᐱᑐᑫᑦ ᒋᔪᔪ,
ᓴᔪᐯᒃ ρ ᒪᒥᒋᒥᑯ
ᒥᑀᑦ ᐊ·ᐃᔨᔭx

2. ᐃᖅᒥ▽ ·ᐃᔪᐢᔨᐢᓴ
ᓴᔪᐱᒃ ρ ᐸ·ᔪ·▽ᓂ
▽ ρ σᐢᒧᔪᑕ·ᐃᒋᐢ
ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪ·ᐊx

3. ᑦ·ᐯ ρ ρ ᓯᑭᓄᓯᓴ
▽ ρ ᐯᑕ·ᐊᒋᐢ
ρ ᑭᒋ’ᔨσᐢᔨ·Δᓴ
▽ ᐃᓕᒧᒍᑭᐢx

4. ᐅᑯ ᐅᑕ ḃ Δᑦᒋᐢ
·ΔᒋΔᐢ ᑦᐱᔪᑯ
ρ ᑭᔪᑭᓄᐃᒪᑫ·Δᓴ
ᑭᒋ ᓱᑭᑦᒋᐢx

---

68. ᐃ·ᔪᖅᓂ ᑭᑕ ᐃᖅᒥ▽·
·▽ᑭᓴᑯx 11s.

1. ·ᐃᔪᖅᓂ ᑭᑕ ᐃᖅᒥ▽·▽ᑭᓴᑯ,
▽ᑐΔḃᑫᐢ Δᔭᐱᒥᐢ ᑭᔨᑯᐢ,
▽ ·ᐃᔪᑌᓴᒧᑯᐢ Δᓕᓕ·ᐊᐢ
▷ ᑭᒋᑭᔨᐢ·Δ ᑕᔨᑫ·Δσ·ᐃᐢx
·ᐃᔪᖅᓂ ᑭᑕ ᐃᖅᒥ▽·▽ᑭᓴᑯ
▽ᑐΔḃᑫᐢ Δᔭᐱᒥᐢ ᑭᔨᑯᐢx

2. <·bᑦbᒥᒃ ρ ċ>ᔅᑫȡȡᵒ,
▽ ᐊᔭᒥᐊᔭᒃ ▽ ᐱᒧᑌᔭᒃ,
ᐯᔭᒃ ▽ ᒥᑐᓕᒃᓂᔭᒃ,
ᓄᔅᑦ ▽ ᓱρᓄᓱ ᓂbᒧᔭᒃx
·ᐊᔪᔭᓂ ρᑦ ᐊᔭᒥ▽·▽ρȡᵒ
▽ↄᐃΔḃᑫᒃ Δᔅᐱᒥᒃ ρᔪძᒃx

3. ᒥᔪᔪ, ᓂᑦ ᐅρᒧᒥȡᵒ ρᓱᑎᒃ
ḃȡ·ᐊᐸᒥᒃ ρᑦ ᐊ·ᐊᔪᒥᓕᒃ;
ᐅ! ᒥᑉ·ᑕο ρ ρ ȡḃᑎᑎȡᵒ,
ᑫᔭᐸᒃ ᒧḃ ρᓱρᓄᓕᐃȡᵒx
·ᐊᔪᔭᓂ ρᑦ ᐊᔭᒥ▽·▽ρȡᵒ
▽ↄᐃΔḃᑫᒃ Δᔅᐱᒥᒃ ρᔪძᒃx

4. Δᔪᑦ ᓂᑦ ᐊ·ᐊᔪᔪ·Δᓂȡᵒ
▽ᑎᔭᐸᵒḃ ᐊ·ᐊᔪᔪ·Δᔭᵒ,
·Δᓵḃᑦ ᓄᔅᑦ ᐊᓕᒥᓱᔭᑫ
ρᓕ ρ ȡᒧᑎᔪᒧᕽᑎȡᵒx
·ᐊᔪᔭᓂ ρᑦ ᐊᔭᒥ▽·▽ρȡᵒ
▽ↄᐃΔḃᑫᒃ Δᔅᐱᒥᒃ ρᔪძᒃx

5. ᒧᔅᒃ Δᔅᐱᔅᑫ ᐱᒻᑎᒧᔭ·ᑫ
ρᓵρᓄᐃȡᵒ ᑫ ᐃↄᑌᔭᒃ
ρᑦ ċᔪძᒧᐊρᒧᒃ ᒥᒧ·▽
ḃ ᐊḷძ·Δ ȡᑎᓂᔭᒥᒥᒃx
·ᐊᔪᔭᓂ ρᑦ ᐊᔭᒥ▽·▽ρȡᵒ
▽ↄᐃΔḃᑫᒃ Δᔅᐱᒥᒃ ρᔪძᒃx

6. ▽ძ ▽ ·Δᑫᐊρᒧᒃ ▽ᓀḷᓕᒃ,
>ᓂ ᐱᒧᑌᔭᑫ ᐅᑦ ᐊᓵᒃ;
ρ ḃ ᓂbᒧᓵᑎȡᵒ Δᔅᐱᒥᒃ
·ᐊᔪᒃ ρ ρᒥρᔪᒃ ᐊᐱ·Δᓂᵇx
·ᐊᔪᔭᓂ ρᑦ ᐊᔭᒥ▽·▽ρȡᵒ
▽ↄᐃΔḃᑫᒃ Δᔅᐱᒥᒃ ρᔪძᒃx

---

69. ᐊᐱᔪ·ᐊᔪᔅ ᐅ ᑫρᑰᐸ
ᓂbᒧ·Δᵒx c.M.

1. ᐊᓴᒃ ▽ ᑫρᑰᐸᔭᒃ
ᓂ ρ ძᔪძΔძᵒ;
ᓴᑦ; ρ bᓓ·▽ᓕᒥᵒ
ᒣ·ḃᒃ ḃ ᓂᐸᔭᵒx

2. ᒧᔅᒃ ▽ᔪbᓂ ρᔪḃᒃ
ᓀΔ ᑎᐯᓕᒥᵒ;
ᓂ ᒪᒥ·ᑕ·Δᵒ ᐊᑰᓀ;
·Δᒥᐱᒧᑌᒥᵒx

3. ρ ᓀↄᑕᒪᑎᵒ ρᒥ
Δᑕᔭᵒ ᓂUΔᵇ;
ΔᔪΔᵒ ᒥ ᓀᔪᐱᑕᑕᵒ
ᒥ ·Δᑕᐱᒥᑕᵒx

---

70. ᐊᐱᔪᑦ·ᐊᔪᔅ ᐅᑦ ᐅᑕძᔪ
ᓂbᒧ·Δᵒx c.M.

1. ᒥᔪᔪ, ᐯᒪᒥΔ·▽ᔭᵒ,
ᐊᓴᒃ ▽ ᑎᐱᔪᒃ
ᒥ·ᓪᑭᒪ ρᑦ ᐊ·ᐊᔪᒥᔅ
ᓄᔅᑦ bᓀ·▽ᓕᒧx

2. ᑭ ᑭ ᒥᓗ ᐱᒍᑌᐃᓪ
ᒣ·ᑲᒃ ᑲ ᑭᔾᑲᒃ;
ᑭᑦ ᐊᔭᒥᓪ, ᑭ ᒥᓪᐃᓪ;
ᑭ ᓴᓵᓴᑯᒥᑎᓪᙵ

3. ᒥᓯ·▽ ᓂ ᒪᑭ·ᑕ·ᐃᓪ
·▽Vᓕ·ᑕᒪ·ᐃᓪ;
ᐊᓂᑭ ᑲ ᓴᑭᐊᑭᑲ
ᒥ·ᓕᑭᒥᑲ ᓄᔭᑕᙵ

4. ·ᐃᒋᐃᓪ ᒋ ᒥᓗ·ᑉᓵᓪ,
ᑭᒋ ᓴᑭᐃᓵᓪ;
>ᓂ ᐱᒧᑎᓯᓵᓄ
ᐃᔭᐱᒥᑲ ᐅᑎᓂᓪᙵ

---

71. ᐱ▽ᑲᑎᓯᓵᓪ ᑭᓴᓵᙵ 7s.

1. ᐱ▽ᑲᑎᓯᓵᓪ X
ᑲᓪ·ᐊᐸᒪ ᐊ·ᐊᔨᔭ,
ᐃᓕᓪᒪ·ᐃᓪ ▽ᑯ
ᑭᒋ Vᒋ ᓴᑎᑉᓪᙵ

2. ᑉ·V ᑭ ·ᐃ ᓴᑎᑎᓪ,
▽ᑲ ᑭᑕᐊᒪ·ᐃᓪ;
ᒥᓕᓪ ᑭᒋ ᐃᑉᓵᓪ
ᑭᑦ ᐅᑭᒧ·ᐃ·ᐃᓂᵇᙵ

3. ᑭ ᑲᓪ·ᐊᐸᒥᑎᓪ
ᑭᒋ ᑭ ᓪᔭᐱᑉᓪ,
ᓴᔭᐱᑲ ᑲ ᒥᓵ·ᑉᓵᓪ
ᑲ ᐊ·ᐊᔨᔨᔭᐸᓪᙵ

4. ᑲ ᑭᔭᑎᓯᓵᓪ ᑭᓴᔭ,
ᑭ ᑭᑭᵇ ᓂ ᓂᐸ·ᐃᓪ;
ᓂᓵ·ᐃᵇ, ᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᑯᵇ
ᒥᑐᓂ ᑎVᓕᒥᓪᙵ

---

72. ▽ ᑯᔭᑯᑦ ᓰᒪᓱᑦᙵ 6s.8s.

1. ▽ ᑯᔭᑯᑦ ᓰᒪᓱᑦ
ᓴᔭᐱᑲ ᒥ·ᓄᓕᑦᒪ
ᐃᔭᐃ ᓄᑐᑦ·ᐊᑦ
ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᔨᐃᑯᑦ;
ᐅ ᒣ·ᓴᑎᑯᑦ ᐊ·ᐊᔨᔮ
▽ Vᑦ·ᐊᑦ Lᓂᑐ·ᐊᙵ

2. ᑰᔮᓪ ·ᐃᑕᒪ·ᐃᑦ
▽ ᓰᑭᐃᑦ ᑭᓴᔭ,
ᓂ ᑲ ᑯᑭᓄᑯᓪ
ᑭᒋ ᓪᑐᑦ·ᐊᵇ;
ᒥᑯ·▽ ᒪᑉ·ᑦ·ᐃᓪ
ᓴᔭᐱᑲ ϥ <·ᑲᑕᒪᓴᓪᙵ

3. ᓪᒪ ᓴ ᐊᓵᒥᐤ?
▽▽; ᓂ ·ᐃᑕᒪᵇ
Lᑯᓪᐃᓵᑲᓂᵇ
ᑭᒋ V·ᓵ>Lᵇ;
▽ᑯᑕ ᓂ ᓪᑐᒥᒥᵇ
ᓰᒪᓱᑦ ᐅ ᑭᑭLᓂᑐᓴᙵ

4. ∇ bᓐ·∇ᓕ⊢ᑦ
σ ᒥᓂ ᐊ·ᓂᐱᓐ,
∇ bᓐ·ᐊᐸᑦ
σ σV·Δσᓕᓂ°;
∇ V·ᔅᐸᒥᑦ σ ძᕀᑌᓐ
ᒥᓯ·∇ ᒪᑭ·ᑦ·Δᓐx

5. ḃ ρ Δ·Uᑦ ᓴᒪᓬᓪ
∇ḍ ϥ Δ·Uᐳᓐ;
ᐊᐳᒥ, ᐅρᒪᓰ,
ρ ḃ ᑦ·Vᑦᑎᓐ;
Δᕀᐱ ρρᑲ ᐱᑐϥᐳᓐ
ᑦ·V ρ ḃ ᓐᑦᑎᓐx

---

73. ·∇ᕀᑲᒃ ᐊᑦᓂᑲᓐx P.M.

1. σᑦ ΔUᓕUᓐ ∇ ᐊᐳᒥᑦᐳᓐ
ᐅᑦ ᑭᕀᐤ ḃ ᓐᑐᒪᑦ
ᐊΛᕀ·ᐊᔨᔅ ᐅᕀᐱᑐσᑲ,
ᓀᑦᒪ ρ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐳᓐx

2. ᐅᑭᑭᐳ ᒥ Δᑦᕀᑦᓂ·ᐊρ
σᕀᑎ·ḃσᑲ, ᓄᔅᑦ ρᑭ
ρ ·ᐊᐸᒪᒃ ᓄᔅᑦ Vᑦᐊᒃ ∇
Δ·Uᑦ,
σ ḃ ȧᑎ·ᑲᒃ ᐊ·ᐊᔨᔅᑲᒃx

3. ᐊᓄᒃ ᐊᑦ ᒧᔅᑲ σ ρ ȧᑦ·ᒪᓐ
ᐅ ᒥᓂ ᑕძᕀᑲᒥᑲᓐ,
ᑭᑭ ᓓᑐᒪ·ᐊᒃ ᑭᑭ ᓴᓀΔᑦ
ᓄᔅᑦ Δᔅᐱᒥᓂᑦᓐx

4. ᐊᓐᑦ ᐊᓄᒃ ∇ ·ᐊ·∇ᔨᑦᒪ·ᐊᑦ
ḃ ·∇Vᓕᑦᒥᒥ;
ᒥᑫᑦ ᐊ·ᐊᔨᔅᑲᒃ ᐊᑯ Δ)U·ᐊᒃ
ᓀᑦᒪ ∇ᔅᑲ·ḃ ᒥ ·Δᑫ·ᐊᑭᒃx

---

74. ᑭᕀᕀ ᐅᕀᐱᑐσᒃx 7s.6s

1. ᐅᕀᐱᑐσᒃ X ᑭᕀᕀ,
ᐅ ᐱᓄᒧ·Δσᒃ,
∇ძᑦ ϥ ᐊ·ᓂᐱᑦ
σᑦ ᐊᑭᒃ ḃᑭϥx
ᑭᕀᑦ! ∇ Vᑦᑯᓯᑭᒃ
ᒪᒪ·Δ ∇ᓀᑳᓕᒃ
∇ σᒃᒧᕀᑦ·ᐊᑭᒃ
ᑭᑭᐅᑭᒪ·ᐊx
ᐅᕀᐱᑐσᒃ X ᑭᕀᕀ,
ᐅ ᐱᓄᒧ·Δσᒃ,
∇ძᑦ ϥ ᐊ·ᓂᐱᑦ
ᓄᔅᑦ ᐊᑭᒃ ḃᑭϥx

2. ᐅᕀᐱᑐσᒃ X ᑭᕀᕀ,
ᐅ ძᓯΔ·∇·Δᓀ
ᒪᑭᒪσᑐ ᓀᒪ
ᓄᔅᑦ ᐅΠᑎძ·ᐊᓀx
ᐅᕀᐱᑐσᒃ X ᑭᕀᕀ,
ᐅ ᐱᓄᒧ·Δσᒃ,
∇ძᑦ ϥ ᐊ·ᓂᐱᑦ
ᓄᔅᑦ ᐊᑭᒃ ḃᑭϥx

ᓇᒪ ᓂ ᑲ ·ᐊᐸᑌᓄ
ᓄᓀᑲᑎᓯ·ᐃᓄ,
ᒧᑐ·ᐃᓄ, ᐊᑯᓯ·ᐃᓄ,
ᑯᐊᑌᓕᒧ·ᐃᓄᕐᓂ
ᐅᕆᐱᑐᓂᵇ X ᑭᓴᕆ,
ᐅ ᐱᓗᒧ·ᐃᓂᵇ,
ᐁᑯᑕ ᑫ ᐊ·ᓐᐱᑦ
ᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑲ ᑲᑭᕐᓂ

4. X ᑭᓴᕆ ᓂ ᓇᑕᒪᵇ,
ᓂ ᑭ ᓂᐳᕆᒪᵇ;
ᑲᑭᕐ ᑭᕆᓴᑲᵇ
ᓂ ᑲ ᐊᕆᐯᓕᒧᓄᕐᓂ
ᐅᕆᐱᑐᓂᵇ X ᑭᓴᕆ,
ᐅ ᐱᓗᒧ·ᐃᓂᵇ,
ᐁᑯᑕ ᑫ ᐊ·ᓐᐱᑦ
ᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑲ ᑲᑭᕐᓂ

5. ᔪᐯᓕᑕᒧ·ᐃᓂᵇ
ᐅᑕ ᓂ ᑲ ᐯᐅᓄ
ᐁᔅᑲ ᑕᐸᓕᕐᑫ
ᑭᓴᕆ ᐅ ᑭᔪᑲᒪᓂ
ᐅᕆᐱᑐᓂᵇ X ᑭᓴᕆ,
ᐅ ᐱᓗᒧ·ᐃᓂᵇ,
ᐁᑯᑕ ᑫ ᐊ·ᓐᐱᑦ
ᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑲ ᑲᑭᕐᓂ

---

75. ᑭᑎᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓄᓂ C.M.

1. ᕫ·ᑲᓄ ᕫ ᐅᑎ ᐊᓂᑭ
ᑲ ᐊᐱᔪᔪᑎᵇ
ᑲᓄ·ᐁᓕᑕᑎᐱᑦᵇ
ᐁ ·ᐃ ᒉ·ᐯᒉᑭᵇ ?

2. ᑭ ᒥᓐ ᐊᓗᒥ·ᐃᓂᵇ
ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᑌᓄ
ᑭ ᐸᓐᑭ ᑲᕫᕐ·ᕫ·ᐃᓄ
ᕫ ·ᐃᑎᐃᑯᒥᵇᓂ

3. ᐅ ! ᐃᔪᓇ·ᑲᓄ ᒉᐱᔭᑯᓗ
ᖃᑲᓯᕫᑦ ᐱᓯᒪ,
ᓄᔅᑦ ᓂ ·ᐊᓴᑌᓇᒧᓄ
ᐁ ᑎᐱᔭᓯᓯᓗᓄᓂ

4. ᒉ·ᐯ ᓂ ᓪ·ᐸᑲᐃᑯᓄ
ᓂ ᔨᒉᑯᓄ ᓄᔅᑦ
ᑎ ᐸ·ᑲᑕᒪᓄ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ
ᓂ ᒪᑎ·ᑕ·ᐃᓇᓂ

5. ᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᒧᒪ ! ᓂ ᓴᑭᒉᓄ
ᑭ ᑲᕫᔭ·ᕫ·ᐃᓇ
ᐊ·ᐊᒉᑌ ᐃᔅᐱᔅ ᐊᔭᑭ
ᒥᔂᑭᓯ·ᐃᓇᓂ

---

76. ᑭᑎ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓄᓂ C.M.

1. ᐅ ! ·ᐁᐅᒉ·ᐃᒥᑯᓄ
ᔂ·ᐁᓕᑭᕫ·ᐃᓇ,
ᒉᓄᔭᐱᑎ ᒥᓗᒉ·ᑲᵇ
ᑭ ᒪᓯᓇᐃᑲᓄᓂ

2. ᐅᑕ ᑫᑎᒪᑭᓯᑉᑲ
ᒧᓱᒃ ᑭ ᒥᕀᒃᒪᒃ
ᒥᔅᑭᓯᓱ·ᐃᓐ ᐁᑲ
ᓄᔪ·ᐊᐅᓐᑕᓰ

3. ᐅᑕ ᑲ ᐱᒪᒋᐃ·ᐁᑦ
ᐊᐅᒥᓄ, ᑲ ᐅᒋ
ᑭᕀᑫᓕᒪᓐ ᑲᑭᑫ
ᒋ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐅᓄᓚ

4. ᐅ! ᑫᕀᓄᐊᒪᑫᐅᓐ,
ᒧᓱᒃ ᐯᑎ ᐃᔪᓐ,
ᑭ ᒥᓗ ᒪᓯᓐᐃᑲᓐ
ᓂᓯᔅᒥᐃᓐᓚᓄ

---

77. ᑭᒋ ᒪᓯᓐᐃᑲᓐᓄᓚ C.M.

1. ᒉ·ᐯ ᐃᕀ ᒥ·ᓴᔪ·ᐃᓐ
ᑭᑦ ᐊᐅᒥ·ᐃᓐ,
ᐸᓗᑲᓐ ᑯᓕᓂ·ᐁ·ᐃᓐ
ᑫᑫᕀᑭᑯᐅᐳᑲᓚ

2. ᓐᒪ ᓂ ᑭᕀᓕᑌᐃᓐ
ᑕᑦᓭ ᑐᑎᑎᐅᒃ,
ᐅ! ᓕᑲᑌᓐᒪ·ᐃᐃᓐ
ᑭᒧᒃ ᒪᒋᑎ·ᐃᓐᓄᓚ

3. ᐁᑲ ᒋ ᐊᓗᓕᒥᑦᒃ
ᑲᓐ·ᐁᓕᒥᐃᓐ
ᒧᓱᒃ ᑭᒋ ᓐᑭᕀᒪᒃ
ᑫ·ᑲᓐ ᐁ ᐊᓴᑦᒃᓚᓄ

4. ᐁᑯᔪ ᑕᒧ ᑭᔪᑲᓂ
ᑫ ᐃᐃᓴᑯᒥᑦᒃ,
ᒋ ᑲᓐ·ᐁᓕᒥ·ᐁ·ᐃᓐ
ᓂᑦ ᐊᓴᐯᓕᒧᐃᓐᓄᓚ

---

78. ᐃᓴᐱ ᒋᓴᓴ ᑲ ᓐᑲᑦᒃ
ᐅ ᑭᒋᐊᐱ·ᐃᓐᓄᓚ C.M.

1. ᐃᓴᐱ ᒋᓴᓴ ᑲ ᓐᑲᑦᒃ
ᐅ ᑭᒋᐊᐱ·ᐃᓐᓄ,
ᒉᐱᓴᑯ ᑭᓕᓐᓂ ᐊᓴᑲᓂᒃ
ᑭ ᐯᒋ ᑕᔪᑫᓂᓚ

2. ᑲᒪ ᑭᓕᓐᓂ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ
ᓐᓴᐱᑕ·ᐊᑲᒃ ᒋᓴᓴ
ᒉᐱᓴᑯᐠ ᐁ ᑭ ᒥᓗ·ᒉᑦ
ᓇ·ᑲᐠ ᑲ ᐅᐱᑭᓚᓄ

3. ᒉ·ᐯ ᑭ ᒥᓗ ᐊᓴᒃᒪᓐ
ᐃᐱᓴᓴ ᑲ ᐅᑎᐃᓐ
ᐊ·ᐃᔪᓴ ᐅᐱᐱᑐᓂᒃ
ᓄᓴᑦ ᒥ·ᓕᑭᒪᒥᓚ

4. ᑭ ᑲᓐ·ᐁᓕᒥᑯᓐᓂ,
ᑭ ·ᐃᐸᒥᑯᓐᓂ,
ᐁᑲ ᑫ·ᑲᓐ ᐁ ᒪᓐᓯᑦᒃ
ᒋ ᐅᑎᑎᑯᐳᑲᓚ

5. ᐃᓴᐱ ᒋᓴᓴ ᑲ ᐃᑕᑌᑦ
ᔭᓕᒪ ᐃᒉ·ᐃᓂᒃ,
·ᐃᓴᒃ ᐊᓐᑕ ᐊ·ᐃᔪᓴᓂ
ᑭ ᓂᑲᒧᒥᓴᑯᔪᓚ

6. "ᐅᓴᓇ ! ᒪᒥᑭᒪᑕᐤ
ᑲ ᑎᐯᓕᕆᑦ ;
ᒧᓵᑲᑦ ᓂᑲᒧᓴᑕ·ᐊᑕᐤ
ᑲ ᐱᒪᑭᐃᑕᕆᓚ

---

79. ᐁ ᐊᑯᓯᑦ ᐊ·ᐊᔪᓵ ᐅ
ᓂᑲᒧ·ᐃᓐᓚ 7s.5s.

1. ᒋ·ᐯ ᓂ ᑭᓴᕀᓂᑌᓐ
ᑭᓴᓵ X ᐁ ᓴᑭᐃᑦ,
ᐁ ᑭ ·ᐃᑕᒪᑯᐅᓐ
ᑭᒥᒪᓯᓐᐃᑲᓐᓚ
ᒋ·ᐯ ᓴ ᒪᑲ
ᒋ·ᐯ ᓴ ᒪᑲ
ᒋ·ᐯ ᓴ ᒪᑲ
ᑭᓴᓵ ᓂ ᓴᑭᐃᑲᓚ

2. ·ᐃᕀ ᐁ ᓯᑲᑎᓯᑦ,
ᑲᑕ ᑲᓐ·ᐁᕀᒣᐣ
ᐅᑕᐸᑌᕀᒧᐣᐊ
ᐁ ᕀᕀᒥᓯᕀᒥᓚ

3. ᑭᓴᓵ ᓴ ᓂ ᓴᑭᐃᑲ
ᑲ ᑭ ᓂᐱᑯᐸᓄ
ᑭᒥ ᐊᑦᐸᐊᒪ·ᐃᑦ
ᑭᒥᑭᔪᑲ ᐃᔭ·ᑲᑌᒪᓚ

4. ᓂ ᒪᒥ·ᑕ·ᐃᓐ ᒪᑲ
ᓂ ᑲ ·ᐁᐯᕀᑕᒪᑲ,
ᐁᑯ ᕐ ᐱᔨᑲᐃᑦ
ᐅᑦ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃ·ᐃᓂᑲᓚ

5. ᒋ·ᐯ ᓴ ᒪᑲ ᑭᓴᓵ
ᕐᓄᐸᑲ ᓂ ᓴᑭᐃᑲ,
ᐊᑕ ᐁ ᐊᑯᓯᓄᓐ
ᐁ ·ᐃᓴᕐᕀᕀᒪᓐᓚ

6. ᐅ ᑭᒥᐊᐱ·ᐃᓂᑲ
ᓂ ᑲ ᐅᒥ ·ᐊᐸᒥᑲ
ᐅᑕ ᐁ ᐱᒥᔪᐃᓐ
ᐁ ᓐᓂᑲᑎᓯᓄᓐᓚ

7. ᑭ ᓂᐱᓄᓐ ᒪᑲ
·ᐃᕀ ᓂ ᑲ ᐅᑎᓂᑲ
ᑭᒥ ᑭ ᕆᔪᕕ·ᐊᑲ
ᒥᓱ ᕆᔪᕕ·ᐃᓂᑲ
ᒋ·ᐯ ᓴ ᒪᑲ
ᒋ·ᐯ ᓴ ᒪᑲ
ᒋ·ᐯ ᓴ ᒪᑲ
ᑭᓴᓵ ᓂ ᓴᑭᐃᑲᓚ

---

80. ᐅᑕ ᐁ ᕆᔪᕕᓴᑲᓚ P.M.

1. ᐅᑕ ᐁ ᕆᔪᕕᓴᑲ
ᑭ <ᓴᕐ·ᐃᓂᑐᓓᓐ,
ᓓᒪ ᓴ ᑭᔪᑯᑲ ;
ᑕ ᒥ·ᓱᓕ·ᒋᓓ
ᑕ ᒥ·ᓱᓕ·ᒋᓓ
ᑕ ᒥ·ᓱᓕ·ᒋᓓ
ᑲᑭᕐᑫ ·ᐊᑦᐸᑐᓴᑲᓚ

2. ᑲ·ᑲ ᑕᕐᓕᒍ·ᐃᓐ
ᓐᒪ·ᐃᓪᓚ ᐃᑦ·ᑲᓐ
ᐃᔅᐱᒥᑲ ᑭᔾᑯᑲᓚ

3. ᐊ·ᐃᔾᔨᔅᑲ ᓴᔅᑦ ᑲ
ᐊᖏᐅᒋᑲ ᑭᓴᓴ
ᐊᓐᑦ ᑦ ᐃᐅ·ᐊᑲᓚ

4. ᖁᓂᔅ·ᐃᑎᓯᒋᑲ
ᐱᑯ ᑕ ·ᐃᐸᖁ·ᐊᑲ
ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪ·ᐊᓚ

5. ᑕ ᒍᒋᕐᓕ·ᑲᓐ
ᑭᓴᓴ ᑭᒋ ·ᐃᐸᒥᑦ
ᐅ ᑌᑕᐱ·ᐃᓂᑲᓚ

6. ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᓴ ᐁᑯᑦ
ᕐ ᓐᓴᑯᐃᒪᑐᑲ
ᐁ ᓂᑲᒍᓴᑦᑲᑲᓚ
ᑦ ᒥ·ᓄᓕ·ᑦᑲᓐ,
ᑦ ᒥ·ᓄᓕ·ᑦᑲᓐ,
ᑦ ᒥ·ᓄᓕ·ᑦᑲᓐ,
ᑦᑭᕐ ·ᐃᐸᑐᑐᑲᓚ

---

81. ᒥ·ᓄᓕ·ᑦᑲᓐ ᐁ ᒪᒥᑎᒪᑲ
ᑭᓴᓴ 5s.8s.

ᒥ·ᓄᓕ·ᑦᑲᓐ
ᐁ ᒪᒥᑎᒪᑲ X
ᐅᑦ ᐊᓴᑲ ᐁ ᐃᑦᑐᑲ,
ᐊ·ᐃᓯᑌ ᒪᓗ
ᕐ ᒥ·ᓄᓕ·ᑦᑲᑲ
ᐃᔅᐱᒥᑲ ᑲᑯ ᑭᑲᑲᓚ
ᐱᑎᓯᒋᑲ ᑦ ᐅᑎᑕᖁᑲ
ᑭᓴᑎᓯ·ᐃᓐᓚ

82. ᖁ·ᓄᓕ·ᑦᑲᑲ ᐊᓴᑭᓚ P.M.

1. ᑭᓴᑦ ! ᒥ·ᓄᓕ·ᒍ·ᐃᓐ
·ᐃᓗ ᐊᓴᑲᑲ,
ᐅᐸᓄᑭᓯ·ᐊᓴ
ᐁ ᐃᑦᑭᑲ ;
ᒪ ! ᐁ ᓂᑲᒍᑭᑲᑲ,
ᐁ ᒥᓗᐃᓯᑭᑲ,
ᐅᐱᒪᑭᐃ·ᐁᓂ
ᒪᒥᑭᒪᓂᓚ

2. ᐯ ᐧᑕᒍᑲ ᐅᒪ
ᒥᓗ ᐊᓴᑭ ;
ᑦᓂ ᑲ ᐃᑎᔨᑲ
ᐁ ᐯᐅᔾᑲ ?
ᐁᑯᑕ ᕐ ᑕ·ᑲᑲ
ᑦ·ᐯ ᒥ·ᓄᓕ·ᒍ·ᐃᓐ
ᑲ ᑎᐯᓕᒥᕐᑦ
ᐁ ·ᐃᖁ·ᐃᑯ·ᐊᑲᓚ

3. ᑲᑭᓕᓂ ᐁᑯᑕ
ᑲ ᐃᑦᑭᑲ
ᑦ ·ᐃᖁ·ᐃᑯ·ᐊᑲ
X ᑭᔨᔅᓚ
ᑭᑭᔨᒍᑲ ᒪᑲ
ᑭᒋ ᑭ ᐅᑎᑕᖁᑲ
ᐃᔅᐱᒥᑲ ᑲ ᑕ·ᑲᑲ
ᑭᔨᑎᓯ·ᐃᓐᓚ

---

83. ·<⊐ᔪ ᒥᑭᓯᓴσ·◁ᵇₓ L.M.

ᑌᐯᓕᑭᕐᓴᓐ, ᐅᑕ
ᐯᑭ ᒥ·ᓕᑭᑕ ᐅᒪ
ᑫ ᒥᑭᕐᑲᒃ; ᑲᒪ ᓄᔅᑕ
ᐃᔅᐱᒥᑲᒃ ·ᐃᑕᐱᒥᑦᑲₓ

---

84. ᑭᐃᔅ·ᑲ ᒥᑭᓯᓴσ·◁ᵇₓ L.M.

ᐅ ᑭ ᓴᓴᓵᒥᑎᓴᓐ
▽ ᒥᓕᑕᑲ ᐅᒪ ᒥᑭᒪ;
◁ᔅᒥᓴᓐ ◁ᓕძᓴᐤ
ᑭᑭᑭᔨძᒃ ᑲ ᐅᑦᔅₓ

---

85. ᑌᐯᓕᑭᑫᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᕐᒥ-
ᐊ·ᐃᓴₓ C.M.

1. ᓄᑦ! ᑭᔨძᒃ ᐃᑦᕐᓴᓐ,
ᑌᐯᓕᑭᑕᕐᓴᓐ,
ᑲᑕ ·ᐃ ᑭᕀᑌᓕᑦ·ᑲᓴ
ᐁᔨσᑲᓯᕐᓴᓐₓ

2. ᑲᑕ ·ᐃ ᐅᑎᑭᓕᓕᐤ
ᑭᑦ ᐅᑭᒧ·ᐃ·ᐃᓴ,
ᑲ ᑐᒋᑲᑌᒃ ᐃᔅᐱᒥᒃ
ᑲᒪ ᐃᑭᒃ ◁ᕀᑭᒃₓ

3. ᑕ·ᑕᐤ ᐁ ◁ᑎ ᑭᔨᑲᒃ
ᒥᓕᓵᓴ ᑫ ᐅᑭ
ᐱᒧᑎᓯᕐᓴᒃ ◁ᐃᔨძᒃ
ᓄᔅᑕ σᕐ·ᐃᓵᒃₓ

4. ᐳᓄᓕᑕ ᑲ ᑐᑕᒧᒃ
ᐁ ·◁σᑐᑕᒃ,
ᐁ ᐃᔨ ᐳᓄᓕᑕᒧᒃ
ᐁ ᑐᑕᑲ·ᐃᕐᒃₓ

5. ᐁᑲ ᑭ ᒪᑭᑐᑕᒧᒃ
ᒧᔅᒃ ·ᐃᑭᐃᓵᓴ,
ᓄᔅᑕ ᑲᓴ·ᐁᓕᒥᓴᓴ
ᑲ ᒧᓵᑕᑲ ᐅᑭₓ

6. ᑭᓕ ᑭᑦ ◁ᕐᓴᓴ ᑲᑭᑫ
ᑎᐯᓕᑭᑫ·ᐃᓴ,
ᓯᑲᑎᓯ·ᐃᓴ ◁ᓯᑭ
ᒧᒪᑭᒥძ·ᐃᓴₓ

---

86. ᐃᒪᑭᒥ·ᐁ·ᐃᓴ ᔅ·ᐁᓕ-
ᑭᑫ·ᐃᓴ ᐅᑭₓ C.M.

1. ᑭ ᔅ·ᐁᓕᑭᑫ·ᐃᓴ
σ ᑭᑭᒪσᑑᒪ
σ ᑲ ᒧᒥᑑᓄᓕᑌᓴ
ᑕ·ᑕᐤ ᐁ ᑭᔨᑲᒃₓ

2. ᒧᔅᒃ ᑭ ᑲᓴ·ᐁᓕᒥᓴ
ᐁ σᐸᐤᓴ, ᓄᔅᑕ
ᒧᔅᒃ ᑭ ·ᐁᐅᑭ·ᑫσᓴ
ᐃᔨᐱ ძᔨძᓯᐤᓴₓ

3. ᒧᔅᒃ ᐁᔨᑲσᑭᔨᑲᒃ
ᑭ ᓯᑑσᓴ ᐁᑲ
ᒪᑭᐱᒧᑎᓯ·ᐃσᑲ
ᑭᑭ ᐸᑭᔨᓵᓴₓ

4. ∇ ᒥᓗᐱᒪᑎᓯᒃᓴᓐ
ᓂᕐᒋ ᐊᑯᓯᒃᓴᓐ
ᑭ ᔅᓯᐅᓕᑭᕐᐃᓇ
ᓂ ᓯᑭᓗᐃᑯᓐᓴᓐ

5. ᐊᒋ ∇ᑲ ∇ ᐊᐅᒃᓴᓐ
ᒥᔅᑯᓯᐅᓇ,
ᑭ ᑲ ᐊᕐᐯᓕᒧᑎᓐ
ᒋ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᒃᓴᓐ

---

87. ᒋᕐᕆ ᔅᓯᐅᓕᒥᓐ 7s.

1. ∇ ᑲᑦᑲᑭᓯᒃᑲ,
ᐃᕐᐱ ᓂᕐᒋ ᒪᑐᒃᑲ,
∇ ᑭᑐᑦ ᐊᑦᐅᓇ,
ᒋᕐᕆ ᓇᑐᑦᐃᓵᓐ

2. ᑭ ᑭ ᐅᑎᓇᒪᓯᓇ
ᓂ ᓕᓕᒥᒃᐃᓵᓐ,
ᑭ ᑭ ᐅᒋᑲᑦᐊᐱᓐ,
ᒋᕐᕆ ᓇᑐᑦᐃᓵᓐ

3. ᐅ ᑭ ᑭ ᓵᒥᕐᓀᓕᓐ,
ᑭ ᒥᑯᒪ ᑭ ᓯᑭᓂᓐ,
ᑭ ᑭ ᓇᐃᑲᑦᐃᓐ,
ᒋᕐᕆ ᓇᑐᑦᐃᓵᓚ

4. ∇ ᒥᑯᑲᑎᑌᐅᑲ
∇ ᔪᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᐅᓇ
∇ ᑭ ᒪᒋ ᐊᐅᑎᑦ,
ᒋᕐᕆ, ᓇᑐᑦᐃᓵᓐ

5. ᒉᑦᐯ ᑭ ᑭ ᒧᔨᑦᓵ
ᒥᔅᒣᓕᑦᒪᑦᐃᓐ,
ᐊᑦ ∇ ᒥᓗᑦᑕᓴᓐ,
ᑭᕐᕆ ᓇᑐᑦᐃᓵᓐ

6. ᓂᐱᑦᐃᓐ ∇ ᑎᑲᕐᑌᑲ
ᑭ ᑭ ᔅᓴᑦᑐᑦᐅᔅᓀᓐ
ᑲ ᓂᐳᕐᒪᒪᑦᐃᑲ
ᑭᕐᕆ, ᓇᑐᑦᐃᓵᓐ

---

88. ᒋᕐᕆ ᓇᑐᑦᐃᓵᓐ 7s.5s.

1. ᒥᓴᑦᐊᑊ ᑲᔅᑭᐅᓴᓐ,
ᐯᒪᒋᐊᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᑯ,
ᑫᕐᑭᓄᐊᒪᓀᓴᓐ,
ᓇᑐᑦᐃᓵᓐ

2. ᒋ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᑦᐅᓴᓐ
ᑲ ᑭ ᓇᐅᓕᒪᓇ
ᐃᕐᑫᑲ ᑭᒋ ᐅᒋᓴᓐ,
ᓇᑐᑦᐃᓵᓐ

3. ᑭᒋ ᑦᐅᔨᐃᑦᐅᓴᓐ
ᑲ ᐅᑎᓇᒪᓴᓐ
ᒋ ᐊᑦᐊᔨᔨᑦᐃᓴᓚ,
ᓇᑐᑦᐃᓵᓐ

4. ᖃᒋᐅᑭᒪᓕᑦᐃᓴᓚ,
ᐃᔅᐱᒪᑦ ᑲ ᐃᕐᑕᓴᓐ,
ᓵᕐᐱᒃ ᑲ ᑭᑎᒋᓴᓚ,
ᓇᑐᑦᐃᓵᓐ

5. ᑭ ᑲ ᐯᒋ ᐃᐩᒋᓐ
ᒋ ᑎᕐᓴᓕᕐᓂᖅ,
ᐊᓂᒃ ᓄᖅᑕ ᐁᓕᑦᐱᐃ,
ᓐᐩᑕ·ᐃᓐᓐᓐᕽ

---

89. ᑭᔪ·ᑲ ·ᐃᑕᒧᒪᑲ·ᓐ ᐅ ᑭᖅᑌᓕᒋᓕᓴ·ᐃᓐ ᑭᒥᒪᓂᐩᕽ 7s.6s.

1. ᒧᖏᑭᔪᑲ ᐃᖅᐱᒥᑲ
ᑭ ᑭᖅᑎᓕ·ᐃᓐ
·ᐁᐸᑎᓕ·ᐁᒪᑲᓐ
ᐁᖅᐱᑦᓴᒥᑲᒃ;
ᒡᐱᖅᓕᒃ ᐁ ᑭᔪᑲᒃ
ᓄᖅᑕ ᐁ ᑎᐱᖅᑲᒃ
ᓕᑲ ·ᐃᑕᒧᒪᑲᓐ
ᑭ ᓕᑲᑎᓕ·ᐃᓐᕽ

2. ᐱᓕᒪ ᐁ ᓚᑲᓕᑫᑦ
ᒣ·ᑲᒃ ᐁ ᑭᔪᒃᑲ,
ᓄᖅᑕ ᑎᐱᖅᑭᐱᓕᒪ
ᐁᓕᒧᒪᑦᒪ·ᐁ·ᐊᒃ
ᐅᐱᒡᒪᑎᓕ·ᐊ
ᑭ ᑲᖅᑭᐅ·ᐃᓂᓕᓄ
ᓴᖅᐱᒃ ᑲ ᒥᔭᓕᑦᕽ

3. ᒡ·ᐯ ᒥ·ᓗᓕᒡ·ᑲᓴ
ᑭᑦ ᐅᓴᓐ·ᐁ·ᐃᓴ,
ᑲ ·ᑫᖅᑎᓕᐃᔪᑦ
ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐃ ᐊᒡᒪᒃ

ᑭ ᑎᐸᒋᒧ·ᐃᓴ
ᒧᖓ ᒥᓕᔪ·ᐊᒃ
ᑲ ᑲᑫᐸᑎᓕᑎᒃ
ᓕ·ᐸᑲ·ᐃᓂᓕᓄᕽ

4. ᑲ ᑕᐸᑌᓕᒧᑎᒃ
ᒧᒋᑫᓕᑕ·ᒪᒃ
ᐁ ᒥᑐᓕᑕᑭᒃ
ᑭ ᑲᑫᖅ·ᑫ·ᐃᓴ,
ᐁ ·ᐊᖅᑌᓴᒻᒧᑎᒃ
ᐸᓗᑭ ᐊᒻ·ᑲ,
ᐅ ᓴᓂᒋ·ᐃᓂ·ᐊᓄ
ᐁᔪ ·ᐁᓂᑕᒋᑦᕽ

5. ᐊ·ᐁᓴ ᓄᓕᑐᑦᑲ
ᐅ ·ᐊᓂᑎ·ᐃᓴ?
ᒥᑐᓂ ᐸᖃᑭᐃᓴ
ᑲ ᒻᓴᑕᒃ ᐅᒋ;
ᓕᑲ ᑭᑕᐊᒪ·ᐃᓴ
ᑭᒋ ᒪᒋ·ᑕ·ᐃᓴ,
ᐁᑲ ᒥᑐᑭᐃᓴ
ᑎᐱᑕ·ᐁᐃᓕᓴᕽ

6. ᓴᑕᒻ ᐊᔭᒥ·ᐃᓴ
ᐁ·ᑌᒪᑲᒃ ᓂᐩᓴ,
ᑲ ᐅᒋᐸᓕᒃ ᓄᖅᑕ
ᓂᑌᐃᒃ ᑭᒋ ᑭ
ᓴᐃᓕ·ᐁᐃᓕᓄᕽ
ᑌᐯᓕᒋᑫᓴ,
ᓂ ᓱᐱᓕ·ᐃᓴ ᓄᖅᑕ
ᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᒋᐃ·ᐁᒪᓕᕽ

---

90. ᑭᓴᓕ⫶ᔨᓂᒃ ᑭᓴᓵ c.m.

1. ·ᐃᒋ ᓂbᒍᒧᒡᓪᓚᵇ
ᐊᓂᑭ ᐁᓪᒐᓕᵇ
b ·ᐊᓵbbᐸ·ᐃᓴᕈᑭᵇ
ᑭᓴᓵ ᐊᑦ ᐊᐱ·ᐃᵊx

2. ᑭᓴᓕ⫶ᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᓚ
ᑲ ᓂᐱᑦ, ᑌ·ᐯ·ᐊᵇ;
ᑭᓴᓕ⫶ᔨᓂᒃ ᓄᓵᑦ
ᑭ ·ᐊ·ᐃᑌᑲᓚᵒx

3. ᓂ ᑭ ᓂᐳᓴᒧᒪᑲᓚᵊ
ᒋ ᐅᐱᓂᐳᒥᑦ
ᑭᒋ ᐃᒫᐳᵇ ᐃᓵᐱᒥᵇ
ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃ·ᐃᓂᵇx

4. ᒥᓂ·ᐁ ᑭᒋᑭᔑᑯᵇ
ᓄᓵᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᓴᖏᵇ,
ᓂbᒍᓴᒫᵇ ᑭᓴᓵ, ᐊᓚ
ᑲ ᐱᒪᒋᐃ·ᐁᑦx

5. ᐅ! ᒫᐱᓴᑯ ᐅᐱᓚᒍᵇ
ᑭᑦ ᐃ·ᑌ·ᐃᓂ·ᐊᵒ
ᒋ ᒪᒥᒋᒣᵇ ᑲ ᐊᐱᑦ
ᑭᒋ ᐊᐱ·ᐃᓂᵇx

---

91. ᐁ ᒥ·ᓄᓪᒫ·ᑲᵇ ᐊᔭᒥ-ᐊ·ᐃᵊx 7s.

1. ᐊᔭᒥᐊ·ᐃᵊ ᐱᑯ
ᑭ ᑭ ᒥᓪᒫᓚᵒ
ᑭᒋ ᒥ·ᓄᓪᒫᑕᒪᵇ
ᐁᓵ·ᑲ ᐱᒪᑎᓕᔭᵇx

2. ᐊᔭᒥᐊ·ᐃᵊ ᐱᑯ
ᑭ ᑲ ᒥᓪᒫᓚᵒ
ᒫ·ᐁ ᒥ·ᓄᓪᒧᒧ·ᐃᵊ
ᓚᑲᑕᒪᑫ ᐊᓵᑭx

3. ᑭ ᓂᐱᔭᑫ ᒪᑲ
ᒧᒋᑫᓪᑕᒧ·ᐃᵊ
ᑭ ᑲ ᒥᓪᒫᓚᵒ
ᑲᑭᑫ ᒋ ᐊᒃᔭᔭᵇx

4. ᑭ ᑲ ·ᐃ ᐊᔭ·ᐊᓚᵒ
ᒋ ᐅᑐᑌᒥᑦᑯᵇ
ᒋᓵᓵ, ᐁᑯ ᑲᑭᑫ
ᑫ ᒧᒋᑫᓪᑕᒪᵇx

---

92. ᓚᑎᵇ ᒋᓵᓵx 8s.7s.4.

1. ᐅ ᓚᑎᵇ ᐯᒪᒋᐃ·ᐁᑦ
ᑭᓪ·ᐊᵒ ᒣᓄᓭᔪᵇ,
ᑭ ·ᐃ ᒥᔑᑭᐃᑯ·ᐊᵒ
ᒫ·ᐁ ᓄᔑᑭᑕᵒ:
ᑲᑦ ᑐᑦᒪ,
ᐁᑲ·ᐃᓚ ᑯᐠᒫᒋᑲᵇx

2. ᑭᓪᐱ, ᐯᒋ ᐃᑐᑌᵇ
ᑲ ᑭᑎᒪᒋᓭᔪᵇ,
ᐊᓚ ᑲ ᑎᐯᓪᒥᑭᑦ
ᑭᒋ ᔑ·ᐁᓪᒥᒫᑲ,
ᑭᒋᒪᓚᑐ
ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᒪᒥᒋᒣᵇx

3. ᐅ ! ▽ᑲ ΔUᓕᑕᒧᑲ
ᓇᒪ ᓂ ᑲ ᐃᖁΔᐢ :
ᖁ ᑲ ᐊᖏᓇᒧᑦᐊᐣ
ᖁ ᑲ ᐃᖁΔᑦᐊᐣ :
ᖁ ᑕᑯᔪᓇ
ᑭᒋ ᒥᓗᔨᑦᑲᔪ

4. ᐅ ! ·ᐊᐸᒥᐢ ▽ ᐊ·Vᓯᑦ
ᓂᑦ·Δᑭᒋᑲᓂᐢ ;
Vᑦ·ᐃᒃ ▽ Δᔪ Ս·Vᑦ
ᓰᕐᑫ ·ᕿᒧᔪ ᓂΛᑦ ;
“ᓂ ᖁ ᑐUᓇ”
ᐅ ! ᖁᓕᐱ, ᑦ·Vᑦᑲᔪ

---

93. ᓇᒪ ᓂ ᑲ ᓄV·Δᓯᓇ
ᒥᕀᐣ ᐅᒥᔪ C.M.

1. ᓂᒪ ᓂ ᑲ ᓄV·Δᓯᓇ
ᑭᒋ ᐊᓕᒧᒪᐢ
ᓄᔅᑦ ᑭᒋ ᑭᕀUᓕᒪᐢ
ᓂ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᐃᒪᓴ

2. ᒥᕀᐣ, ᓂ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᐃᒪᓴ,
ᖁ ᑭᕀᓕᒥᑎᓇ,
ᑭᑦ Δᔪᓂᑲᓯᐢ·Δᓂᐢ
ᓂ ᑲ ᐊᕀVᓕᒧᓇᔪ

3. ᓰᐢᐱᒃ ᒪᔅᑲ·Δᓯᒪᑲᓇ
ᐅ ᑭᒋ Δ·U·Δᓇ,
ᓂUΔ ᑲᓇ·∇ᓕᑕᒪ
ᐅ ᓇᓂᒥ·Δᓂᐢᔪ

4. ΔᕀᐱΛ ᐃᒃ ᒪᐃᓗᓐᓄ
ᐅᑕ ᐊᕀᑲᐢ ᐅᒥ
ᐅᑕ·Δᓗᐣᐅᒥᒪᐢ
ᓂ ᑲ ᐸᖖᑎᓂᐢᔪ

---

94. ᒥᕀᐣ ᐅ ·ᑲᓗᕀᖁᑎᓯ·Δᓇᔪ
L.M.

1. ᓇᒪ ᓂ ᒪᒪᑕᑯᒧᓇ
ᓂ ᒥᓂ·ᑦ·Δᓇ ᐅᒥ,
ᓂᑦ ᐊᕀVᓕᒧᑌᓇ ᒪᑲ
ᑲ ᑐᑦᒪ·Δᑦ ᒥᕀᐣ X ᔪ

2. ·∇ᕀᑲᒃ ᓂᑦ ΔUᓕᑌᑉ
ᓂ ·ᑲᓗᕀᑯᐱᒪᑎᓯᓇ,
Δᔅᐱᒥᑲ ᓂ ᑲ Δᑐᑦᓇ
∇ ᒥᓂᐱᒪᑎᓯᓗᓇᔪ

3. ᐊᐢᓴ ᓂ ᖁ ᕆᒥ·ᑲᓂᓇ
ᐅᒪ ΔUᓕᒥᕆ·Δᓇ,
ᓂ ᐳᕀᑎᔅᕆᓇ ᒪᑲ ᒥᕀᐣ
ᐅ ·ᑲᓗᕀᖁᑎᓯ·Δᓇᔪ

4. ΔᕀᐱΛ ᐅᒪ ·Δᓭᑕᒪᓇ,
ᓇᒪ ᓂ ᑲ ᓄV·Δᓯᓇ
ᑭᒋ ᐅᑎᔅᑲ·Δᔅᑲ·ᐊᑲ
Vᒋ ᑎᐸᕀᑯᓂᕆUᔪ

---

95. ᐱᒥᕐᓂᓄ ᓂ ᐱᐊᒪᑎ-ᓯᐦᐃᓇᓵᖅ 10s.

1. ᐱᒥᕐᓂᓄ ᓂ ᐱᐊᒪᑎᓯᐦᐃᓇᓵ, ᓇᒪᐦᐃᓇᒃ ᓂ ᑭ ᑭᐱᒥᒋᓇ ; ᔪᖅᔪᓯ ᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓗᒃ, ᑎᐸᒥᒧ ᐅᖅᐱᒥ ᓴᐦᐅᓂᒥᑦ ᒥᖅᖅ

2. ᐱᒥᕐᓂᓄ ᓂ ᐱᐊᒪᑎᓯᐦᐃᓇᓵ, ᓂ ᑲ ᐊᖅᐯᓂᒧᑎᐦᐃᓄᐅ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓇ ᐅᑲ ᓀ ᓄᖅᑭᓇᔪᔪᑦ ᓀ ᐅᒥ ᒧᓴᒃ ᒥᐦᓄᓂᑕᒪᓇᓵ

3. ᐱᒥᕐᓂᓄ ᓂ ᐱᐊᒪᑎᓯᐦᐃᓇᓵ, ᐱᒥᒥᐦᐃᓇ ᓴᐦᐅᓂᒥᓀᐦᐃᓇᓵ, ᕿᑎᒪ ᓀ ᐦᐃᕿᑎᓂᔪᐦᐃᓇ ᓴᐦᐅᓂᒥᓀᐦᐃ ᑭᒥᑲᒥᖅᓵ

4. ᐱᒥᕐᓂᓄ ᓂ ᐱᐊᒪᑎᓯᐦᐃᓇᓵ, ᑲᐦᐁᖅᒥᒃ ᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓗᒃ, ᕿᑎᓕ ᓇᑲᕐᒪᓂ ᐊᐦᑭ ᑭ ᑲ ᐦᐃᒥᕐᓂᓄᑕᓂᒧᓇᓵ ᒥᐦᐃᒥᒃ

---

96. ᑭᐦᐅᓕᕐᐊᕐᓂ ᒥᐅᕿᓵ C.M.

1. ᑭᐦᐅᓕᕐᐊᕐᓂ ᒥᐅᕿ
ᑭᑌᐃᓇᒃ ᐅᒥ :
ᑭ ᑲ ᐊᖏᓇᒧᓇᓵ
ᐁ ᑭᖏᕐᐊᑎᓯᐦᐃᓵ

2. ᑭᓴᐱᓇ ᓇᔨᐱᒃ ᔪᒥᐸᕆᒃ
ᑭᒥ ᑭᔨᐦᓀᒪᒃ,
ᑭ ᑲ ᓄᔪᓯᔨᐦᐃᓇᓵ
ᑭᒥ ᐧᐃᒥᐃᕐᓂᓵ

3. ᐸᐱᔨᔪᒃ ᐁ ᒪᑲᓯᐦᐃᕐᐸ
ᐱᓯᒪ ᐁ ᑭᔪᑦᑲᒃ
ᐅᐱᖅᑕᓂᓵ ᐊᐦᑭ
ᐁ ᐱᐅᓂᓵ ᐅᐱᖅᑕᓂᓵ

4. ᐁᔪ ᐸᐱᔨᔪᒃ ᒥᐅᕿ
ᑲᐸ ᒪᑲᓯᐦᐃᕐᐸᓂ
ᓇᐦᐱᒃ ᒥ ᐧᐊᖅᑌᓇᒪᐸᒃ
ᐁ ᑎᐱᐦᓯᓯᔨᒃᓵ

---

97. ᒪᒥᒥᕐᐁᐧᐃᓵ D. 7s.

1. ᐸᐧᐁ ᒥᐧᓂᓕᐧᐸᒃᓇ
ᒥᒥ ᓂᒃᒧᐦᐃᕐᐊᒃ
ᐊᓇ ᑌᐁᓕᒥᕐᑲᒃ
ᒧᓴᒃ ᓗᐧᑦ ᒥᓯᕐᐊᐧᐃᓵ
ᐃᕐ ᐁ ᑕᔪᑦᑲᒃ
ᒥ ᐧᐊᖅᑎᓂᐧᐁᔨᒃ
ᐁᐦᐱᒥ ᓀᑌᓕᒪᒃ
ᐊᓇ ᒃ ᐅᔪᐃᕐᐸᓵ

2. ᐁᔪ ᖃᑎᐦᑎᓂᓕᐦᒃ
ᓗᑦ ᐅ ! ᐁᓇᓕᓂᐦᒃ,
ᐸᐱᔨᔪᒃ ᒪᒥᒥᓕᒃ
ᐊᓇ ᑌᐁᓕᒥᐸᒃ :
ᓯᒃ ᐊᐧᓕᒧᐦᒪᒃ
ᐅᑦ ᐃᔪᓂᒃᓯᓯᓇᓵ
ᒥᒥ ᓀᑌᓕᐧᒃᒃ
ᐅᐸ ᒥᓯᐦᐃᓕᓂᒃᓵ

3. ᑭ ᓇᓱᐊᒥᑎᓱᓐ
·▽ᐅᑦ·ᐃᒪ·ᐃᓗᓐ
▽ᑯ ᓇᑐ·ᐃᓱᓐ
·▽ᑯᓯᓯᒪ·ᐃᓗᓐ:
ᑭ ᑭᔭᑌᓕᑯᓯᓐ,
ᓱᔭᐱᒃ ᑭ ᓯᒃᑎᓯᓐ;
ᐃᔅᐱᒥᒃ ᓄᔅᑐ ᐊᔭᑭᒃ
ᑭ ᒪᒥᒥᑲᒃ·ᐃᓐᕐx

---

98. ᒪᒥᒥᒃ ᑭᒪᒐᑐx 10s.

1. ᑲ ᐊᑐᔭᒃ·▽ᒃ ᑭᒪᒐᑐ,
ᐊᓕᒍᒥᒃ ᑭᑦ ᐅᑭᒪᒥ·ᐊᐤ,
ᑲ ᑎᐯᓕᒥᑫᑦ ᒥᓯ·▽ᔭᒃᒥᒃ
ᓄᔅᑐ ᐃᔅᐱᒥᒃ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᓕ-
·ᐃᓂᒃx

2. ᑭᒪᒐᑐ ·ᐃ ᐱᒪᑎ▽ᐤ
ᒥᓯ·▽ ▽ᔭᐯᓕᒍᑐᑦᓯᑦ:
▽ᓕᑯᒃ ᑲᑕ ·ᐃ ᓂᒃᒍᔭᑐᑯ
ᐊᓂᐃ ᑌᐸᐊᒪᑫᔭᑕᒪ·ᐊᑦᓴx

3. ᐅ ! ▽ᑯᔑ ᒥᓯ·▽ ▽ᓀᒪᓕᒃ
ᑲᑕ ᑭᔭᑌᓐᒣ·ᐊᒃ ᑭᓵᓵ,
ᑲ ᓂ>ᔭᑐᒪᑦ, ᑭ ᐅᐱᓂᑦᑲ
ᑭᑭᑭᔑᑯ ᐅᑭᒪ·ᐃᓗᓂᒃx

4. ᒪᒥᒥᒪᑦᓀ, ·ᑲᓗᔭᒃ ᑐᑦᓀ,
ᓇᓱᓴᑯᒪᑦᓀ, ᑎᐸᒥᒪᑦᓀ
ᐊᓀ ᒪ·ᐊᒃ ᑲ ᑭᔭᑌᓕᑯᓯᓐ
ᑲ ·ᐃᐸᑏᓕ·▽ᑦ ▽ ᓵᑭᐃᑦᒃx

---

99. ᑭᒥᒪᓂᑐ ᐅ ᔅ·▽ᓕ-
ᒥᑫ·ᐃᓇx 7s.

1. ᓇᓱᑯᒧᑦᓀ ᒥᐅᐦ
ᓇᓱᐱᒃ ᖃᕐ·ᐃᑎᓯᑦ,
ᐅ ᔅ·▽ᓕᒥᑫ·ᐃᓀ
ᑲᑭᖃ ▽ ᐃᒧᓕᒃx

2. ᐅ ᓯᑲᑎᓯ·ᐃᓂᒃ
ᐊᓵᑭᓕᓀ ᑭ ᐅᔨᑦᓀ,
ᐅ ᔅ·▽ᓕᒥᑫ·ᐃᓀ
ᑲᑭᖃ ▽ ᐃᒧᓕᒃx

3. ·ᐃᓕ ᐅᓵᑦᒪ·▽ᓀ
ᑲ ᐱᒧᑎᓯᓕᒥ,
ᐅ ᔅ·▽ᓕᒥᑫ·ᐃᓀ
ᑲᑭᖃ ▽ ᐃᒧᓕᒃx

4. ᓇᓱᐊᒃ ᒥᓄᑐᑦ·▽ᓀ
ᐅᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᒪ ᒧᔅᒃ,
ᐅ ᔅ·▽ᓕᒥᑫ·ᐃᓀ
ᑲᑭᖃ ▽ ᐃᒧᓕᒃx

5. ᑭ ᔅ·▽ᓕᒥᑯᓇᓀ
▽ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᓯᒃ,
ᐅ ᔅ·▽ᓕᒥᑫ·ᐃᓀ
ᑲᑭᖃ ▽ ᐃᒧᓕᒃx

6. ᓇᓱᑯᒧᑦᓀ ᑭᐅᐦ
ᓇᓱᐊᒃ ᖃᕐ·ᐃᑎᓯᑦ,
ᐅ ᔅ·▽ᓕᒥᑫ·ᐃᓀ
ᑲᑭᖃ ▽ ᐃᒧᓕᒃx

100 σbJᓵᑦb ·∇ʃΔ·∇Cx

L.M.

1. Δ⊂⊂)ᵇ ᐅᑕ ᐊᓵᑭᵇx
σbJᓵᑦb ·∇ʃΔ·∇C,
ᓯb ᓂᑦᑕ ᐊ)ᓵᑫᓵᑦb
ᓰᓵᐱᒃ ∇ ᓯᑭ⊃ᓯᔪᵇx

2. ·Δ⊂ ᑭᒥL⊃)·Δᵒ
ᐊᓇ ḃ ᑭ ᐅʃΔᑕᵇ,
ᑭᑦ Δ⊂⊂ΓΓᑯᓇᵒ
Jᓵᵇᑫᓇ·∇⊂ΓᑕᵇX

3. ᐱ)ᑫᵇ ᐅᑦ Δᔅ·ḃUΓᵇ
ᓰᓵᐱᒃ ᑭᒥ ᒐΓᑭᒣᵇ:
ᓇᓰ)Γᵇ, ᓇᓰᓵᑯΓᵇ
ᑫ Δʃ)ᑕᒣᑭ<ᓇx

4. ᒥᐅ≪ ᑭᘁ·ᐊᑎᓯᵒ
Jᓵᵇᑫᓇ ·Δ ᓱ·∇⊂ᒥᑫᵒ,
ᐅ ċ·∨·Δᓇ ᓯbσ⊂ᵒ
ḃᑭᑫ bᑕ ᐊᑦ⊂ᵒx

---

101. σ ᑭᓵᑫ⊂Uᓇ ∇ ᐱᒐᑎᓯᑦ ∨ᒐᒥΔᑦx L.M.

1. ᐱᒐᑎᓯᵒ ∨ᒐᒥΔᑦ
ᑫ ᐅᒥ Γ·⊐⊂ᑕᒐᓇ,
ᐱᒐᑎᓯᵒ ·∇ᓵᑲᒃ ᓂΛᑦ,
Jᓵᵇᑫᓇ σ ḃ ∩∨⊂ΓᵇX

2. bᑕ ᑭᓵU⊂ᑯᓯᵒ
σ Γ⊃ ᑭᒥᐅᑭᒐᒪᒪ,
ᓰᓵᐱᒃ σ ⊥ᒥᑫ⊂Uᓇ
ḃᑭᑫ ∇ ᐱᒐᑎᓯᑦx

3. bᑕ ·Δᐁᑭᑎᓇ σᓗᵒ
ᑭ ᓇbᑕᒐᓂᓂ ᐊᓵᑭ,
∇⊂·∇ᵇ ᐊᑕ ᕿᑎᒐ
Γᓇ·ᐊᒃ σ ḃ ·ᐊᕿᒪᓂᵒx

4. ċ·∨ bᑕ σᓱᑕ·Δᵒ,
σ ḃ ·ᐊσᔅbσᵇ ᒐb
ᒥ<ᓕbΓᑯᵇ ᐅᒥ
∇ᑯ Γᓇ ᑫ ·ᐊᕿᒪᓂᵇx

---

102. ᒐΓᒥΓᵇ ∨ᒐᒥΔ-
·∇ᑦx 6s.8s.

1. ∨ᒥ ᑕᑯʃᓇᵇ
ḃ ᓵᑭ∇ᵇ ᑭᓵᓵ,
ᓰᓵᐱᒃ ·ΔᒥΔ)ᵇ
ᑭᒥ ᒐΓᒥΓᵇ;
ᑭ·ᒉ·∇ᵇ, ᐊ⊂ᒪᑕ·ᒐᵇ
ᐅ ᑭᒥ'ʃσḃᓯ·Δᓇx

2. ċ·∨ ᑭ ᓇbᑕᒪ
ᐅ ᑭᒥᐊᐱ·Δᓇ,
ᐅᑕ ᐊᓵᑭᵇ ᒐb
ᑭ ᒐ), ᑭ σᐱᵒ,
ᓰᓵᐱᒃ ᑭ ·Δᓵᑫᑕᒪ
Δᔅᐱᒥᵇ ᒥ ᐅᐱσᑕᵇx

3. ᑭ ᐅᒋ ·ᐊᓂᔭᑲᓄ
ᒋᐸᐣᑲᒥᑯᒃ,
ᐁ ᑭ ᐸᐠᑭᓪ·ᐊᑦ
ᑲ ᑭ ᓄᑎᓂᑯᑦ,
ᓄᔭᑦ ᒧᒃ ᐊᓄᒃ ᒥᓇ
ᐊᐱᓄ ᑭᒋ ᐊᐱ·ᐃᓂᑲᓚ

4. ᒧᒋᒃ ᑭᔨᑲᑫ
ᑲᑦ ᓂᔭᑦ·ᐃᓄ
ᑭᒋ ᑭᒋ·ᐃᓭᑦ
ᐅᑦ ᐊ·ᐊᔨᒥᔪ,
ᐁᑯ ᒥᓇ ᑫ ·ᐊᑦᐸᒪᒃ
ᐁᑯ ᑫ ᓂᑲᒍᑦ·ᐊᒃᓚ

---

103. ᑭ ᑲ ᐠᑭᐊᓇᓄ ᑯᑦ-
·ᐃᓇᓄ 10s.

1. ᑭ ᑲ ᐠᑭᐊᓇᓄ ᑯᑦ·ᐃᓇᓄ,
ᐃᔭᐱᒥᒃ ᐅᒋ ᐯᒋᑎᔪ·ᐁᓄ
ᐅᑯᓗᔪ ᒋᐠᔪ ᑲ ᐠᑭᐊᑦ
·ᐃᓭ ᐅᒋ ᐁ ·ᐃ ᐱᒧᒋᐃᑦᒃᓚ

2. ᒥᓗ·ᐁ ᑭ ᓂᑦ·ᐃᑭᓀᓇᓄ
ᒪᑎ·ᑦ·ᐃᓂᒃ, ᐁ ᒪᒋᑌᐁᔪᒃ,
ᑲ ᐧᑦᒪᒃ ᐅᒋ ᓄᔭᑦ ᐃ·ᑌᔪᒃ
ᑭᒋᒪᓄ ᑭ ·ᐊᓂᐧᑦ·ᐊᓀᓄᓚ

3. ·ᐃᓭ ᒧᒃ ᐁ ᑭᕐ·ᐊᑎᓗᑦ
ᐁᒃ ᐁ ·ᐃ ᓇᓄᒃᑭᐃᑦᒃ
ᑭ ᒥᓭ·ᐁᓄ ᐯᒧᒋᐃ·ᐁᓭᒥ
ᐃᔭᐱᒃ ᑲᑭᑫ ᑭᒋ ·ᐃᑭᒪᒃᓚ

4. ᑲ ᐱᑭᐃᑦᒃ! ᑭᔨᑦᒋᒧᑦᓄ
ᐱᑭᐊᑦᓄ ᒧᒃ ᑯᑦ·ᐃᓇᓄ,
·ᐃ ᐊᐧᐱᒃ·ᐊᑦᓄ, ᒧᒥᒋᒧᑦᓄ
ᑭᔨᔪ X ᐃᔭᐱᓂᕐᔪᑫᐱᒧᑦᓂᒃᓚ

---

104. ᑭᔪᒋᑲᑌᓄᓚ 8s.7s.4.

1. ᐱᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃ ᐃ·ᑌ·ᐃᓇ
ᐯᑦ·ᑲᓇ ᑲᓪᐦᐢᑎᐃᒃ,
ᑦᔭᑭᐸᓕ·ᐊ ·ᐊᒋᓗ,
·ᑭ·ᑲᓇ, ᓂᔭᑦ ᑎᐱᔪᑲᓄ;
ᑭᔪᒋᑲᑌᓄ,
ᐃ·ᑌᓄ ᓂᐧᔪᑦᒧᒪᕐᑫᔪᓚ

2. ᑭᔪᒋᑲᑌᓕᓄ ᐁᑯ
ᐅ ᐱᒧᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓇ
ᒥᒋ·ᐁ ᑭᔪᒃ ᕽ·ᑲᓇ
ᑭ ᒥᓕᑯ·ᐊᑦᓇᓇᓄ:
ᑭᔪᒋᑲᑌᓄ,
ᐃᓕᓕᑐᒃ, ᑭᔪᑭᒋᒃᓚ

3. ᑭᔪᒋᑲᑌᓄ ᒥᑐᓂ
·ᐁᐯᓕᑦᒧᕽ·ᐃᓇ,
ᓂᐱ·ᐃᓇ, ᒪᒋᐃᔭᑯᑌᓄ
ᐳᓂ ᐱᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐊ,
ᐁ ᑭ ᑭᔪᑦᑦ
ᐅ ᐱᒧᒋᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓇᓚ

---

105. ᐊᓴᐯᓕᒧᐊᓐᓵᓚ L.M.

1. ᐊ·ᐁᓐ ᑭᔪᐩᑲ ᐁᑦᑦ
ᑫ ᐊᓴᐯᓕᒧᑐᑦᐊᑲ?
ᑭᓕ ᐱᐩ ᑮᑭᒪᓐᑐ
ᒧᔅᓄᑲ ᖏ·ᐁᓕᑭᑫᓄᓚᓚ

2. ᓇᒪ·ᐃᓕ ᐅᑦ ᐃᑦᐤ
ᐊ·ᐁᓐ ᑫ ᑭ ᓯᑭᐊᑲ
ᐁ ᐃᓴᐱᑭ ᓯᑭᐃᑦᓐ
ᑲ ᐊᓴᐯᓕᒧᑐᑦᑦᓚᓚ

3. ᑦ·ᐯ ᐃᓴ ᑭᑭ ᑫ·ᑲᓐ
ᑭᑭ ᐅᑦᑲ ᓂ ᒪᓂᒧᒪ,
ᑭᑭᑭᔪᐩᑲ ᐁᐩᑦ
ᑭ ᐄᒥᑭᒪᑲ ᑲᑭᑫᓚ

4. ᓂᑦ ᐊᓴᐯᓕᒧᑐᑦᐊᐤ
ᐃᔅᐱᔅᓄ ᑫ ᐱᓯᑎᑭᓴᓚ,
ᑦ·ᐯ ᑭᑭ ᐅᑎᑦᒪᑲ
ᐅ ᑭᑭ ᐅᑭᓯ·ᐃ·ᐃᓚᓚ

---

106. ᓱ·ᐁᓕᑦᐩᑭᐤ ᐅᑦᓴ-
ᒥᐊᓚ C.M.

1. ᓱ·ᐁᓕᑦᐩᑭᐤ ᑦ·ᐯ
ᑲ ᐩᓴᒥᑭᖅ,
ᐅ ᒪᑭᐩᐢᑎ·ᐃᓇ
ᑲ ·ᐁᐯᓕᑦᓯᒪᖅᓚ

2. ᑭᔪᐩ ·ᐩᓵᑌ·ᐃᓂᓕᐤ
ᐁ ·ᐩᓵᑌᓇᒧᐩᑦ,
ᐃᑦ ·ᐁᑭᒪᓕᑐᑲᓕᐤ
ᑲ ᒥᓕ·ᐁᑦ ᑭᓵᓵ

3. ᐃ·ᐯ ᐃᓵ ᑭᑭ ᖃ·ᑲᓇ
ᑭᑭ ᓇᑦᐤ ᓂ ᒪᓂᒧᒪ,
ᑭᑭᑭᔪᐩᑲ ᐁᐩᑦ
ᑭ ᒥᒪᑭᒪᑲ ᑲᑭᓇᓚ

4. ᓂᑦ ᐊᓴᐯᓕᒧᑐᑦᐊᐤ
ᐃᔅᐱᔅᓄ ᑫ ᐱᒧᑎᑭᐩᓴᓇ,
ᐃ·ᐯ ᑭᑭ ᐅᑎᑦᒪᑲ
ᐅ ᑭᑭ ᐅᑭᒧ·ᐃ·ᐃᓚᓚ

---

107. ᒥ·ᓄᓕᒧᐊᑲ ᐅ·ᑲᐱᔅ-
ᑭᐃᑭᐩ·ᐊᑲᓚ C.M.

1. ᒥ·ᓄᓕᒧᐊᑲ ᐊᓂᑭ
ᑲ ᑭᔅᑫᓕᒧᒪᑲ
ᑭᑭᒪᓂᒧ·ᐊ ᒧᔅᓄ
ᑲ ᓯᑭᐃᔪᑭᑲᓚ

2. ᐅ ᐸᓄᑭ ᐃᓕᓕᒪ
·ᐁᔅᑲᒃ ᑭ ·ᐃᑭᐁᐤ,
ᓄᔅᑦ ᑭ ᑲ ᑐᐃᔪᓐ
ᐅᐅ ᑲ ᑐᑦ·ᐩᑦᓚ

3. ᓵᔅᐱᒃ ᒪᓐᒧ·ᐃᓵᔪᐩᐤ
ᐅ ·ᐩᑦᔅᐳᑲᓂᓄᑲ,
ᐁᔪᑦ ᐁ ᐃᒧᑐᑦᑦᓚ
ᑭ ᒥᓕ·ᓄᓕᒧᒪᑲᓚ

4. ᑭ ᒥᓕ·ᓄᓕᒧᐃᔪᓐᐤ
ᐁ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᐳᑲᓚ;
ᑭ ᔪᑭᑌᐁᐃᔪᓐᐤ
ᐃᔅᐱ ᔪᑦᑦᑦᑲᓚ

5. ᐅ! ᑭᐅᐸ, ᑐᑦ·ᐃᓵᓐ
ᑭᑭ ᓯᑭᐃᑦᑦ,
ᐁᔪ ᑫ ᒪᒥᑭᒥᑦ
ᐃᔅᐱᒥᑲ ᑭᔪᔪᓚᓚ

---

108. ᐅ ᓴᕈᐃ·∇·ᐃᓐ
ᑭᒪᓂᐅᕽ C.M.

1. ∇ᕀᐱᒋ ᓴᕈᑦᑉ ᐊᕀᕈ
ᑲ ᑎᐯᓕᕈᑫᑦ
ᐅᑯᓯᓴ ᐸᕈᑎᓂᓄ
ᒋ ᓂᐸᓕᒥᒥᕽ

2. ᐊᓐ ᑲ ᑦ·∇ᓴᓕᒻᒪᑦ
∇ᑲ ᑭᒋ ᓂᐱᑦ,
ᑲᕈᑫ ᐱᒪᑎᓯ·ᐃᓐ
ᑭᒋ ᕈ ᐅᑎᑕᑲᕽ

3. ᑦ·∇ ᕈ ᕈᖓ·ᐊᑎᓯᓄ
ᐅᖁᓕᓄ ᑲ ᑐᑕᑲ;
ᕈ ᕈ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᑯᓐᓄ
·∇ᒋ ᒪᒥᒥᒪᑲᕽ

---

109. ᐅ ᓴᕈᐃ·∇·ᐃᓐ ᒋᓴᕽ L.M.

ᒋᓴᔪ ∇ ᕈ ᓴᕈᐃᑕᑲ
∇·ᐊᑯ ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᓂᐱᑦ,
ᒪᑎ, ᕈᑌᐃᓐᑲ ᐅᒋ
∇ᑯ ᓂᑲᒧᓴ·ᐊᑕᓄᕽ

2. ᑦ·∇ ᕈ ·ᐃᓴᑫᓕᑕᒪ
ᒥᓯ·∇ ᕈᓕᓐᓄ ᐅᒋ,
ᒋᒋ ᕈ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᑕᑲ
ᒪᒐᑎᓯ·ᐃᓂᑲ ᐅᒋᕽ
ᕈ ᕈ ᐊᐸᐊᒪᑯᓐᓄ
ᒋᒋᒋᔭᑲ ᐅᑦ ᐃᖅ·ᑲᑌᒪ,
ᑲᕈᑫ ᓄᖅᑕ ᑲᕈᑫ
ᒋᒋ ᒧᒋᑫᓕᑕᒪᑲᕽ

4. ᑦ·∇ ᕈ ᓂᐳᕀᒪᑫᓄ
ᒥᓯ·∇ ᒋ ᐱᒪᒋᐊᑦ;
ᐃᔪᐱᑲ ᓀᐃᔪᑯᒪᒐᓄ X
ᑲ ᐃᔪᐱᒋ ᓴᕈᐃᑕᑲᕽ

---

110. ᑕ·ᑲᓄ ∇ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐃᓂ-
·ᐊᑲᕽ C.M.

1. ∇ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᐃᓂ·ᐊᑲ
ᑦ·∇ ᐃᔪᐱᑲ ᑕ·ᑲᓄ
·ᐃᐸᑲ ᕈ ᓀᑲᑌᐃᓀᓄ
ᒥᓯ·∇ ∇ᐅᓗᓗᑲᕽ

2. ᒣᒋ·ᑦᔪᑲ ! ᓗ·ᑲᒥᓯᑲ
∇ᑲ ·∇ᐱᓀ·ᒪᑲ
ᐅ ᔆ·∇ᓕᒥᑫ·ᐃᓀ
ᑲ ᑎᐯᓕᒥᑫᕽ

3. ᐅ ! ᕈᔨᑲ ᓀᑕ·ᐃᐸᒥᑲ
ᑲ ᓂᐳᕀᒪᑦᑲ,
ᒋ ᐸᕈᑎᓂᑎᓯᔪᑲ
ᕈᒋ ᐊᑐᕀᑲ·∇ᑲᕽ

4. ᒣᓗ·ᑦᔪᑲ ! ᓯᕈᓗᓯᑲ;
ᕈᑦ ᐅᕈᒪᒥ·ᐊᓄ
·ᐃᐸᑲ ᕈ ᑲ ᐃᑎᑯ·ᐊᓄ,
“ ∇ᑯ ∨ᒋ ᓀᔭᑲ ”ᕽ

5. ·ᐃᐸᑲ ᕈ ᑲ ᓀᑌᓀᓄ
ᕈᒋᕈᔭᑲ ᐊᕀᕈ,
∇ᑯᑕ ᕐ ·ᐃᑕᐱᒪᒪᑲ
ᒥᓴᔪ X ᑲᕈᑫᕽ

---

111. ∇ ᐃᒥᒋᐃᒪᑲσ·Δᑦ
ᐯᐃᒋΔ·∇ᖁx c.m.

1. ᐃ·◁ᐟ ᓯᔨᑲᑎᓯᔭᓄ
ᓂ>ᕀᒪ·Δᔭᓄ,
ρ ᔆ·∇ᓕᒋϘ·Δᓄ
σ ᑲ ·Δ ◁ρUᓄx

2. ρ ·Δ ◁ᕀVᓕᒧᐠᑎᓄ
ᑲρϘ, ᑲρϘ,
ρ Γᓗ ᑐᐠϘ·Δᓄ
σ ·Δ ◁ᓕᒧUᓄx

3. σ ᑲ ᐱᒧᐠᓄ ᒣᕀᑲᓇᵇ
ρᔪძᵇ ∇ᑕᒧᵇ,
ᓄᐠ·Δ ∇ ·Δ ·◁ᐸᒪᵇ
ᓇᕀᐱᐟ ᑲ ᓴρ◁ᵇx

4. ᓇᓂᑲUᓕᒧᔭᓂ
∇ ᒪᑭᑐᒪᓄ,
σ ᑲ ᓇᑐᒪ·◁ᐤ X
ρᒥ ᐸᔆρΔᑦx

5. σ ᑲ ·ΔUᓄ σᑦ ᐅρᐊᒪ
∇ ρ ᓄძᒥᐠᑦ
ᒪᒥ ᓯᑲᑎᓯ·Δᓄ
ᑲ ᓄᕀძᕀᐠᔭᓄx

---

112. ϙ·ᑲᓄ ϙ Γᓕᵇ
ρᒥᒪσᑐx 6.8s.

1. ᐅ! ϙᒥᒪσᑐ·Δᔭᓄ
ϙ·ᑲᓄ ϙ ρ Γᓕᐠᓄ ?
ρᔨᒪ Γᑐσ ᐅᑎσᓄ,
σᑦ ◁ᒍძᒪ ρ Γᓕᑎᓄ,
◁ᐠ ·Δᓕ ◁ᐱᔆᔪᓄ
∇·◁ძ ᐱძ σᑦ ◁ᒧᔭᓄx

2. ∇ძ ᒪᑲ ∇ ◁ᒧᔭᔭᓄ
ρᓕ ρ ᑲ ᑎVᓕUᓄ,
Γᑐσ ᑲᓄ·∇ᓕᑦ
ρᒥ ᓰρΔ·∇·Δσᵇ;
ᓇᕀᐱᒃ σ ᓄᐠ·∇ᓕUᓄ
ρᓕᐱ ρᒥ ᓇᑎᐠᓄx

3. ∇ძ ∇ ᑎVᓕΓᔭᓂ
ρ ᑲ ◁ᕀVᓕᒧᐠᑎᓄ,
ρ ᓄᐠ·∇ᓕᑐᒧ·Δᓄ
ᒧᔆᵇ ϙ ·◁ᐸᑎᓕᔭᓄ,
Δᔅᐱᔆ ∇ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᔭᓂ
ρᒥ ᓄΔᓕ·∇Δᐠᓄx

4. ᑲ ᒪᒥ ᐱᒧᕀძᒋᔭᓂ
ᓇᕀᐱᒃ σᑦ ◁ᓕΓΔძᓄ,
ᓇᕀᐱᒃ σᑦ ᐅᒥᑲ·◁ᐱᓄ
∇ ΔUᓕΓᑎᓯᔭᓄ,
∇ ᒪᒥᑐᓂᓕᒪᓄ
Δᕀᐱᒥ ·◁σᑐᐠᐠᓄx

5. ρ ᐸᓗρ ◁ᒍᑲ Γᓕᓄ
σᑦ ◁ᒍძᵇ ρᒥ Δᐠᑦ
ρᒥ ·◁ᐸᑎᓕ·∇ᒋᔭᓂ
∇ ᐅᑦ ◁·◁ᔪᒥᔪᔭᓂ
ᓂᔅᑐ ∇ ΔUᓕᓕᒪᓄ
Δᔅᐱᒥᑲ ᒥ ΔᑐUᒋᔭᓄx

---

113. ᐅᑦᐧᐯᑕᒪ ᐅᑦ ᐊᕐᐯᓕ-
ᒧᐧᐃᓴᓐ L.M.

1. ᓂ ᒥᐧᓄᓕᑎᐃᑯᓴ
ᐁ ᑎᐯᓕᒥᕆᓴ, ᑭᕆᕐ;
ᑭ ᐧᐊᓱᓗᐧᐃ ᑦᕐᑎᒃ
ᕿᑎᒧ ᓂ ᑲ ᐧᐊᕿᑌᓴᓐ

2. ᐃᔨᓵᐧᒃᓴ ᐱᐧᐊᒧᐧᐃᓴ
ᐁ ᐱᒪᑎᓱᓵᓂᐧᐊᒃ,
ᒪᒃ ᐃᔭᐱᑎᒃ ᐃᑕᐧᒃᓴ
ᑦᐧᐯ ᒥᐧᓄᓕᒧᐧᐃᓴᓐ

3. ᐅ! ᓗᐧᓯᔨᒃ ᕕᔨᑫᐧᐃᓴ,
ᑦᓂᕐᐱ ᑫ ᑯᕐᓱᓪᓓᓴ
ᐊᓴᕆ, ᓄᔭᕆ ᐧᐃᕆᐱᒪᒃ
ᑭᕆᕐ ᓂ ᑭᑭᐅᑭᒪᒪ?

4. ᓂᓪᓄ ᒃᕆ ᓂᕕᒪᒃᓴ,
ᐳᑦᑭᒃᓴ ᓄᑦᐧᒃᕐ,
ᐁᔨ ᕐ ᐧᐊᓂᔭᒃᒪᒃᒃ
ᐁ ᐃᔨᓵᐧᒃᒃ ᕽ ᐧᐃᓪᓄᓄᓴᓐ

2. ᐅᑦ ᐊᓪᒥᐧᐊᐧᐃᓴᓴ
ᑭ ᒥᓄᐧᐧᐊᓂᐧᐊᓴ
ᒥ ᐅᑭ ᒥᔭᑦᓂᐧᐊᒃ
ᒥᐧᓄᓄᒧᐧᐃᓴᓐ

3. ᕽ ᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᓄᒪ
ᐅᑕ ᑭ ᒥᕐᒃᒪᒃ
ᑭᑭᑭᔨᒃᐧᐃᒥᓴ
ᐁ ᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᑭᓴ

4. ᒥᒣᑦ ᒣᐧᓯᔨᑭ
ᒥᓄᐧᐊᓂᐧᐊᓴ
ᐧᕐᒧᔨᔨ ᐅᑎᑭᔪᑌᒃ
ᑭᑭᑭᔨᒃ ᐊᕐᑭᕽ

5. ᓯᒃ ᓂᒃᒧᑕᐧ
ᐅᑕ ᐁ ᐃᑦᓀᒃ,
ᐧᐃᐸᓗ ᑭ ᑲ ᐧᐊᕿᒪᓴᐧ
ᑲ ᐱᒪᑭᐃᑕᒃᕽ

---

115. ᑭᕆᕐ ᐅ ᐱᒪᑭᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓴᓐ
L.M.

1. ᒃᑭᓴᐧ ᐅᒪᐃᑎᑎᕆᒃ
ᑲ ᓂᔨᐧᐊᓵᔭᐅᐊᒃ,
ᑭᓀᓗ ᐯᑭ ᓵᑎᒃ ᑭᕆᕐ
ᐊᓴ ᑲ ᒃᐧᑲᑕᑭᓯᑦ

2. ᑭᕆᕐ ᐊᓴ ᑲ ᑭ ᓂᐱᑦ
ᐅᒪᐃᑎᓯᐧᐊ ᐅᑭ,
ᐁ ᑎᐸᐃᕐᕆᒪᐧᓀᑦ
ᐅ ᒪᑭᑎᐧᐃᓴᓂᓂᐧᐊᓵ

114. ᑭᑭᑭᔨᒃᐧᐃ ᓯᑭᓄᓯᐧᐃᓴᓴ
ᐅᑦ ᐊᕐᑰᒃᓵ S.M.

1. ᑲ ᓱᑭᐊᒃ ᑭᕆᕐ,
ᐧᐊᐸᑎᓂᐧᐁᑦᐧ
ᐁᕐᐱᑭ ᒥᐧᓄᓄᒪᒃ
ᐁ ᓂᒃᒪᓵᕐᓯᐧᐊᒃᓵ

2. ᐅᑦ ᐊᓵᒥᐧᐊᐧᐃᓴᓴ
ᑭ ᒥᓄᐧᐧᐊᓂᐧᐊᓴ
ᒥ ᐅᑭ ᒥᔭᑦᓂᐧᐊᒃ
ᒥᐧᓄᓄᒧᐧᐃᓴᓐ

3. ᕽ ᐅᑦ ᐃᓄᓄᒪ
ᐅᑕ ᑭ ᒥᕐᒃᒪᒃ
ᑭᑭᑭᔨᒃᐧᐃᒥᓴ
ᐁ ᓂᑕᐧᐃᑭᑭᓴ

4. ᒥᒣᑦ ᒣᐧᓯᔨᑭ
ᒥᓄᐧᐊᓂᐧᐊᓴ
ᐧᕐᒧᔨᔨ ᐅᑎᑭᔪᑌᒃ
ᑭᑭᑭᔨᒃ ᐊᕐᑭᕽ

5. ᓯᒃ ᓂᒃᒧᑕᐧ
ᐅᑕ ᐁ ᐃᑦᓀᒃ,
ᐧᐃᐸᓗ ᑭ ᑲ ᐧᐊᕿᒪᓴᐧ
ᑲ ᐱᒪᑭᐃᑕᒃᕽ

3. ᑭ ᓂᐱᓄ ᑭᒋ ᑎᐸᐊᒃ
ᐊᓂᐃᐧ ᒪᒋᑎ·ᐃᓐ,
ᐁᑲ·ᐃᓪ ᑲ ᑭ ᑐᓪᒃ
ᐃᒃ ᐁ ᑭᔪ·ᐊᑎᓗᐢ

4. ᑲ·ᖃᒋ ᒪᒋᒋᒪᓄ
ᒋᐱᔭᑯᒃ ᐁ ᐄᑭᐃᓪᒃ
ᐁ ᑭ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑎᓗᐢ
ᒧᔪ ᒋ ᓂᐳᔭᒋᒪᓪᒃᕽ

---

116. ᒋᔭᔭ ᓂᐢ ᐃᑌᓪᒧᒧ·ᐃᓐᕽ
S.M.

1. ᒋᔭᔭ ᓂᐢ ᐃᑌᓪᒧᒧ·ᐃᓐ
ᐃᔅᐱᒥᒃ ᑲ ᑭ ᐃᑐᑌᐢ,
·ᐃᓪ ᐱᑯ ᓂ ᒪᒋᔑᓐ,
ᓄᔅᐢ ᐁ ·ᐃ ᐃᑐᑌᐳᓐᕽ

2. ᑕᑐ ᑲ ᒥ·ᓯᑎᓗᒋᒃ
ᐁᑯᐢ ᑭ ᐃᑐᑌ·ᐊᒃ,
ᐁ·ᐸᑯ ᐱᑯ ᒣᖏᓇᓐ
ᐃᑌ ᑭᒋ ᒥ·ᓬᓪᒪᒃᕽ

3. ᑭ·ᓄᔅ ᐊᒋ ᓂ ᓇᑐᓄᓐ
ᒪᒃ ᐁᑲ ᐁ ᒥᔭᖏᒪᓐ,
ᓂ ᑭ ᑲ·ᑲᕈᓪᒪᓐ
·ᐁᔭ ᐁ ᒪᒋᑎᓗᐳᓐᕽ

4. ᐁ ᐊᒋ ᓇᓇᑭᔭᕈᒪᓐ
ᐊᒋ ᓂ ᓵᑯᒋᐃᑯᓐ,
ᒋᔭᔭ ᓂ ᐯᑌᓐ ᐁ ᐃ·ᑌᐢ,
ᐊᑦᕈᒪ, ᓂᓪ ᐅ ᒣᔭᖏᓇᓄᕽ

5. ᐁᑯ ᓂ ᒧᒋᕈᓪᒪᓐ
ᒋᔭᔭ X ᐁ ·ᐃ ᐅᑎᓂᔅ,
ᐁ ᐊᒋ ᒪᒋᑎᓗᒋᐳᓐ
ᐁᓪ·ᐁᒃ ᐁ ᑭ ᓴᑭᐃᔅᕽ

---

117. ᑭᒋᒪᓂᔪ ᐅ ᓴᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓐᓀᕽ
S.M.

1. ᑭ ᓴᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓐ
ᓂ ·ᐊᑦᐸᑎᓪᒥᓐ
ᑭᒋ ᓴᑭᐃᒋᓐ ᓄᔅᐢ
ᑭᒋ ᒋ·ᐯᒋᒋᓐᓀᕽ

2. ᒣᒥᔪᔪᒋᓐ,
ᒋ·ᐯ ᓂ ᑲ ·ᐃᑌᓐ
ᑭ ᔅᐁᓪᒪᒋᕈ·ᐃᓐ
ᒧᔅᒃ ᑲ ᒥᓪᖏᓐᓀᕽ

3. ᑕ·ᑕᓄ ᐁ ᑭᔪᑲᒃ
ᓄᔅᐢ ᐁ ᑎᐱᔨᒃᒃ
ᐁ ᓂᐸᖏᓐ, ᔨᔨᔪᖏᓐ
ᓂ ᑭ ·ᐊᔨᑲᔨᑲᔨᓐᓀᕽ

4. ᒣ·ᑲᑊ ·ᐊᓂᔪᐧᓐ
ᒪᒋᑎᓗ·ᐃᓂᒃ
ᑭ ᑭ ᐧᓐᕈ·ᐊᐸᒥᓐ
ᐁ ᑭ ᐄᑭᐃᖏᓐᓀᕽ

5. ᑭ ᑭ ·ᐊᐸᑎᓪᓐ
ᑭᔪᔪᔨ ᐅ ᒥᔪ,
ᑭ ᑭ ᑭᑦᐸᐸ·ᐊᓪᓐ
ᒋ ᐸᔭᑭᔪᖏᓐᓀᕽ

6. ᑭ ·△ ᓴᑭᐃᑎᓐ
ᐅᑦ ▽ △ᑦᓱᓐ,
ᐊ·ᐃᓯᑌ ᓂ ᑲ ᑐᑌᓐ
△ᓴᐱ ·ᐃᓚᒋᑦᓐ

---

118. ᐱᒍᑌᐃᓐ, ᐯᒻᒋᐃ·▽-
ᖅᓐ 10s.4s.

1. ᐱᒍᑌᐃᓐ, ᐯᒻᒋᐃ·▽ᖅᓐ,
ᐱᒍᑌᐃᓐ,
▽ ᑎᐱᓴᑲᑲ, ᓪ·△ᐃ·ᑲᓐ ᓂᑭ,
ᐱᒍᑌᐃᓐ,
ᓇᒪ ᓂ ·△ ᓪ·ᐃᚲᑌᓐ, ᐱᑯ
△ᔅᐱᔅ ᐯᖅ·ᑲᴏ ϥ ᕿᑯᓴᐅᖅᓐ

2. ᓇᒪ ·▽ᓴᑲᓴ ᑭ ᑭ △ᑎᑎᐢ
ᐱᒍᑌᐃᓐ;
ᓂ ᒣᓴᑲᐃᑲ ᓂ ᑭ ᐱᒍᑌᐢ;
ᐱᒍᑌᐃᓐ
▽ᑯ, ᓂ ᑭᓴᑌᓪᒍ·△ᓐ ▽ᑲ
ᒥᓐ ᑭᒋ ᐱᒍᑌᐃᑯᓱᖅᓐ

3. ᑭ·ᓄᔅ ᑭ ᑭ ᐱᒍᑌᐃᓐ, ▽ᔅ·ᑲ
ᐱᒍᑌᐃᓐ
ᐸ·ᑲᕆᑭᑲᑲ, △ ᐸᐯᓴ·ᑲᑲ, ᐱᓪᔅ
ϥ ᑭᔾᑲᑲ
△ᓴᐱ ϥ ·ᐃᓚᒋᑦᓐ ᑲᑭϥ
ᐊᓴᐱᑊ ᒋ ᒥ·ᓄᓪᑎᒥᐃᐅᖅᓐ

---

119. ᐃᒧᓂᐤᐃᓪ, ᐯᑦ·ᐃᐊᓐᓀ
C.M.

1· ᐃᒧᓂᐤᐃᓪ, ᐯᑦ·ᐃᐊᓐ,
ᒥᓐ·ᐃᒋᐃᐊᓐ,
▽ ᓀᓄᑲᑌᓪᒍᓱᑲ
ᐱᒋ ᓂᑌᐃᐊᐊᑲᓀ

2. ᓂᑦ ᐊᓴᐯᓪᒍᒧ·ᐃᓂᐊᓐ
ᓪᓪᒥᒋᒪᑲᓐ,
ᑭ ᐸᑯᓴᒥᑎᐊᓐ,
ᒋ ᒪᔅᑲ·ᐃᑦᓱᓐᓀ

3. ᐊᓴᐱᑊ ᒥᑫᑦ ᑯᑦᑭᓱᑲ
ᑭ ᑭ ·ᐃᒋᐊ·ᐊᑲ
▽ ᐃᔑ ·ᐃᑦᒪᒧᑦᓱᑲ
ᑭ ᒪᒋᓀᐃᑲᑲᑲᓀ

4. ᐊᓀ ᑲ ᐊᓱᒥᐅᓴᑦᓴᑲ,
“ᓂ ᑦ·ᐯᑌᓐ,” ▽·ᑌᑦ
“ᓂᑦ ᐊ·ᓄᔪᓪᒍᒧ·△ᓐ
ᐅᑭᒪᐤ, ·ᐃᒋᑦ”ᓀ

5. △ᓴ·ᑫᐤ ᓄᔅᑦ ᑭᑦ ᐊᑯᐅᓐ
ᑲ ᐯᒋ ᓴᒥᓀᑲ,
ᑲᓱᒣᓪᒍᒧ·△ᓂᑲ
ᑭᔾᑌ, ᑲ △ᑦᑦ,

6. “ᑭ ᑦ·ᐯᔪᓪᒍᒧ·△ᓐ
ᑭ ᐱᒪᒋᐃᐊᑯᓐ”;
ᐊᓴᐱᑊ ▽ ᒥ·ᓄᔅᒍᒪᓐ
▽ ᒥᓗᔾᑦ·ᐊᖅᓀ

7. ᐸᐱᕀᑯᒃ ᐅᑯ ᓂᓪᓚᓐ
ᑭ ᐯ ᓴᑎᑎᓴᓐ;
ᐅ ! ᑭᑎᒪᕐᓕᒥᓴᓐ
ᐁ ᐊᓪᓕᕆᓱᐅᒃᕽ

---

120. ᐁ ᐸᑲᓐ ᐊᕀᐸᓂ ᐊᒃ
ᐊᓱᒥᐁ·ᐃᑲᒥᒃ D. C.M.

1. ᒧᐊᐦᓐ ! ᓂᑦ ᐅᔪᐸᓴᓐ
ᐊᓱᒥ·ᐃᑲᒥᒃ,
ᐁᑯᐸ ᑭᑦ ᐃᓪᓪᒪᒃ
ᑭᒥ ᐱᑐᑫᑭᒃ:
ᒥᓗ ·ᐊ·ᐁᔪᐸᒪ·ᐃᒃ
ᐅᑦ ᐊᒋᑯ·ᐊ·ᐊ,
ᐅᐸ ᒧ ᓇᑭᓵᑐᑭᒃ
ᒧ ᓴᓴᑐᒥᕀᑭᒃᕽ

2. ᐅᐸ ᐊᓵᒥᒃ ᐊᓂᑭ
ᑲ ᐱᒪᑌᓯᑭᒃ
ᑭᑦ ᐊᓱᒥ·ᐃᓂᒃ ᐅᒥ
ᑭᒥ ᒧᓵᑭᓂᑭᒃ:
ᓂ ᑲ ᐱᒥᔪᒪᓴᓇᒃ
ᐅᐸ ᑲ ᓂᐱᑭᒃ,
ᐁ ᑭᔪᑫᓕᒪᒃ ᒥᓇ
ᑭᒥ ·ᐊᓂᓵᑭᑭᒃᕽ

3. ᐅ ! ᑭ ᓇᐳᑕᒪᓴᓐ
ᐅᒪ ᒥᓂᐱᑎᑯᒃ
ᑭᒥ ᑲᓇ·ᐁᓕᒪᓇ
ᑭᑦ ᐊᓱᒥᐊ·ᐃᓇᕽ

ᐳᑕ·ᐃᒃ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐅᑕ
ᑲ ᐱᒪᑎᓯᑭᒃ
ᑭᒥᑭᔪᑯ ᒣᐦᑲᓴᒃ
ᑭᒥ ᐱᒧᔪᑌᑭᒃᕽ

4. ·ᐃᐸᒃ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐁᑕᑭᒃ
ᐅᑕ ᓂᑦ ᐊᐦᑭᓴᒃ
ᐁᑲ ᑲ ᑭᐦᐃᓐᕕᑭᒃ
ᑭ ᓱᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓴ
·ᐊᐦᑌᓴᒪ·ᐃᒃ ᑭᒥ ᑭ
ᑭᐦᑫᒥᒥᓯᑭᒃ
ᐁᑯ ᒧ ᓴᑕᑭᒃ X ᑕ
ᑫ ᐅᑎᓂᑯᑭᒃᕽ

---

121. ᐁ ᐸᑲᓂᐃᑦ ᐊ·ᐁᓴ ᕀᒥ
ᐊᐳᐦᑫᑦ ᐊᓱᒥᐊ·ᐃᓂᒃᕽ D. C.M.

1. ᓄᑕᓴᓴ ! ᓯᑭᓴᒪ·ᐃᒃ
ᑭᑦ ᐊ·ᐊᔪᒥᓵᒃ
ᑲ ᐸᑭᑎᓂᑎᓯᑭᒃ,
ᐅᑌᐃ·ᐊᒃ ᑭᒥ ᐃᑕᑦ
ᑭ ᐸᓵᑭ ᐊᐊᒋᑭᒃ
ᒧ ·ᐊᐦᑌ·ᐃᓂ·ᐊᓂᓵᒃ
ᑫ·ᑲᓴ ᑫ ·ᐃᑕᑭᒃᕽ

2. ᐊᓱᒥᐁ·ᐃᒃᒥᔪᒃ
ᐃᐦᐱ ᓂᐸᐃᓂᔪᒃ
ᑭᒥ ᐊᐦᑭᓂᑭᒃ
ᑭ ᑕ·ᐯ·ᐃᓂᓵᐤ:

ᑲᕃᑦ·∇ᓕᑕᒧ·Δᓪ,
ᓱᕃᓕᑕᒧ·Δᓪ,
ᑭ ᒐ·∨ᔪᓕᑕᒧ·Δᓪ
ᐸᑭᑎᓪᒪ·Δᵇˣ

3. ·ΔᒋΔᵇ ᒋ ᓴᖅᐊᒋᑦ
ᑲ ᑎ∨ᓕᒪᒋᑦ
ᒋ ᑭᓴᓄᐊᒪ·ᐊᒋᑦ,
ᑭᒋ ·Δᒋᐊᒋᑦ,
ᒋ ᐊᐅᓕᒥᑦᑕᒪ·ᐊᒋᑦ,
ᒋ ᒪ·ᐊᑎᒐᒋᑦ,
ᒥᓱ·∇ ᐅᒐᑯᓱ·ᐊ
ᒋ ᑲᑭᒋᐊᒋᑦᑲˣ

4. ᒥᑐᑦ ᑭᒋ ∨ᔭ·ᐊᒋᑦ
ᒋᓴᓵ ᐅ ᓂ∧·Δᓪ
ᒪᒋ ᒥᔨᑐᑦ·ᒪᒋᑦ
ᒋ ∧ᒧᒪᒋᐅᒋᑦˣ
ᐸᑎᒪ ᑭᑐᑌ·ᑕ·∇
ᐅᑕ ᐊᓵᑭᑦ ᐅᒋ,
ᐅᑎᓂᑲ ᑭᒋ Δᐸᒋᑦ
Δᔅ∧ᒥᑦ ᑭᔨᑯᑲˣ

---

122. ᒥ·ᓄᓕᒧ·ᐊᑲ Δᔅ∧ᒥᑦ ᑲ Δᐸᒋᑦˣ C.M.

1. ᒐ·∨ ᒥᓄ ᐅᑕᓵᑭ·ᐊᑲ
Δᔅ∧ᒥᑦ ∇ᐸᒋᑦ,
ᓇᒪ ᑕ·ᑲᓪ ᐊᑯᓀ·Δᓪ
ᑲᑭᑫ ᑭᔨᑲᓂˣ

2. ∇ᑯᑕ ᑲᑭᑫ ᓂ∧ᓪ,
∇ ᐅᓵ·ᐊᓵ·ᑲᔅᑲᑲ,
ᓂ∧·Δᓪ ᓀ∧ᑲ Δᔨᑎᓪ
∇ ᑭ∧ᔅᑲᑯᔨᑲˣ

3. ᐊᑲᒥᑲ ∇ᑯᑕ ᑕ·ᑲᓪ
ᐅᒪ ᒥᓄ ᐊᓵᑭ,
ᑲᑭᑫ ∧ᒧᑎᓀ·Δᓪ
∇ᑯᑕ ∇ᑕ·ᑲᵇˣ

4. ᓪᑕᒪ ᑭ ·∇∧ᓪᒪᒪᑲ
ᑲ ᑭ∧ᔅᑲᑯᔨᑲ
ᑭ ᔅᓵ·ᕃᓕᒧ·Δᓂᓪᐤ
ᑲ ᐅᑭ ᑯᓵᑕᒪˣ

5. ᑭᔅ∧ᓪ ᓂᓀᑕ·Δᓪᒪᒪᑲ
ᐅᒪ ᒥᓄ ᐊᓵᑭ
ᒥᓀ·∇ ᔅᓵ·ᕃᓕᒧ·Δᓪ
ᑲ ·∇∧ᓄᑐᓪᐤˣ

---

123. ᐅ·ᑲᔨᓵᑭᑎᓀ·ᐊᑲ ᑭᒥᑭ-ᔭᑯᑲˣ C.M.

1. ·ᐊ ! ·ᐊᑐᓀᓀᑦ ᐊ·ᒧ·ᑲᑲ
ᑐᓪᑌ ·∇ᑎᓪᒪᑭᑲ;
ᑐᓪᑌ ᑲ ᐅᑭ ᐊ∧ᒥᑦ
ᑭᒥ ᐊ∧·Δᓂᑲ ?

2. ᓰᔨ∧ᒃ ᑭ ᐊᓕᒥᓀ·ᐊᑲ
ᐊᔨᑭᑲ ᑲ Δᐸᒋᑦ;
·ᐊ∧ᑕ·ᐊᑲ X ᐅ ᒥᑯᑲ
ᐅᑦ ᐊᑯ∧·ᐊ·ᐊᓵˣ

3. ᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᖅᑲ·ᐃᖅᑲ·ᒪᒃ
ᐅᑦ ᐊᐱ·ᐃᓂᓕᓄ,
ᒧᔭᒃ ᐁ ᓚᒥᑭᒪᓕᒃ
ᐯᓚᒥᐃᑯᒥᒃᕽ

4. ᓇᓴᐱᒃ ᒧᒥᑫᓕᑕ·ᒪᒃ
ᑭᒥ ·ᐊᐸᓚᒥᒃ;
ᐁ ᑭᔪᑲᒃ, ᐁ ᑎᐱᓴᑲᒃ
ᓂᑲᒧᓴᑕ·ᐁ·ᐊᒃᕽ

5. ᐁ ᑲᓇ·ᐁᓕᒥᑯᒥᒃ
ᑭᒥᒪᓂᔪ·ᐊ,
ᓇᒪ ᒥᔪᓂ ᕿ·ᑲᓕᓄ
ᑭᑎᒪᑭᓴ·ᐊᒃᕽ

---

124. ᑭ ᔪᑌᒥᓇ·ᐊᒃ ᐃᖅᐱᒥᖏᕽ

C.M.

1. ·ᐃᒥ ᓂᑲᒧᒍᓇᒃ
ᑭ ᔪᑌᒥᓇ·ᐊᒃ
ᐊᐧᖅ ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᑎᑕᑭᒃ
ᑲᑭᕿ ᐊᓴᑭᓕᓄᕽ

2. ᑲ ᐊᐧᔨᒥᐊᑭᒃ ᐊᓴᑲᒃ
ᐊᑭᒥ ᐃᖅᐱᒥᒃ
ᐯᔨᒃ ᑭᒥᒪᓂᔪ·ᐊ
ᒡ·ᐯᔭᓕᒣ·ᐊᒃᕽ

3, ᐊᐧᖅ ᑲ ᐊᓕ·ᐊᐊᑭᒃ
ᓂᐱ·ᐃᓂ ᑭᐱ,
ᑲ ᑌᐱ ᒥ·ᓄᓕᑕᑭᒃ
ᑭ ᐯᐃᑯᓇ·ᐊᒃᕽ

4. ᓂ ᑭᒥᐅᑭᒪᒥᓇᓇ
ᐃᖅᐱᒥᒃ ᑲ ᐃᒡᑦ
ᓂ ᑭ ᓂ>ᓴᑕᒪᑯᓇᓇ
ᑕ) ᐁᑕᔪᐧᔨᒃᕽ

5. ᑭ ᑲ ᐊᓕ·ᐊᐁᓇᓇᓄ
ᓗᒪ ᑭᐱ ᓗᖅᑕ,
ᐯᔨ·ᑲᓇᒃ ᒥ ᐃᒡᐧᔨᒃ
ᐃᒪᒪ·ᐃ ᑲᑭᑫᕽ

---

125. ᑲ ᐱᒪᑭᐃᒥᒃ ᐃᖅᐱᒥᒃᕽ

L.M.

1. ·ᐋᓴᒃ ᑭᒥ ᐊᐱ·ᐃᓂᓇᒃ
ᓇᓴᐱᒃ ᒥᑦᑕ ᓂᐸ·ᐃ·ᐊᒃ,
ᑲ ᑭ ᐱᒪᑭᐃᑯᒥᒃ
ᑲ ᑎᐯᓕᒥᑭᓕᒥᕽ

2. ᐊᓴᑭᒃ ᒣ·ᑲᒃ ᑲ ᐃᒡᑦᒃ
ᑭ ᓇᓄᑲᑌᓕᒪ·ᐊᒃ,
ᐊᓇᒃ ᐁ ᓭᑭᓄᓭᒥᒃ,
·ᐃᑕᐱᒣ·ᐊᒃ ᒥᓴᓴᕽ

3. ᓇᒪ·ᐃᓕ ᒪᔪᑕ·ᐊᒃ
ᒪᒥ·ᑕ·ᐃᓇ, ᐊᑯᓭ·ᐃᓇ,
ᒧᑐ·ᐃᓇ, ᐊᓕᒥᓭ·ᐃᓇ,
ᓂᐱ·ᐃᓇ, ·ᐃᓴᑭᓭ·ᐃᓇᕽ

4. ᐅᐱᒧᒥᐃ·ᐁᒥ·ᐊᓂ
ᒧᔭᒃ ᓂᑲᒧᓴᑕ·ᐁ·ᐊᒃ;
ᐁ ᑭᔪᑲᒃ, ᐁ ᑎᐱᓴᑲᒃ
ᐁᓕᑯᒃ ᒧᒥᒥᒣ·ᐊᒃᕽ

5. ᑭᓴᑕᒋᔪᐣ ᐊᓇ
ᐅᒥᑯ ᑲ ᔪᑭᐸᓕᑲ
ᑭᒋ ᐅᑐᑌᒥᑕᑲ
ᑭᒋᒪᓂ), ᑌ·ᐯ·ᐊᑲˣ

---

126. ᑲ ᐅᑎᑕᑲ ᑕᒋᑭᔑᑲˣ
7s.4s.

1. ᐊᐧᐣ ᑭ ᐅᑎᑕ·ᒪᑲ
ᒥᓄ ᐊᓴᑭ;
ᓇᒪ ᐊᓇᒥᔪ·ᐊᑲ
ᓂᒪ ᓀᔅᑕ ᒧᑐ·ᐊᑲ
ᒥᓄ ᐊᓴᑲᑲˣ

2. ᒧᔅᑲ ᒥᓄ ᑭᔑᑲᓀ
ᒥᓄ ᐊᓴᑲ,
·ᐁᓴ ᐯᒪᑭᐃ·ᐁᑦ
ᐁᑯᑕ ᐁ ·ᐊᔪᔪᑦ
ᒥᓄ ᐊᓴᑲᑲˣ

3. ᒣᓴᑲᓇᓀ ᑭᑦᐊᐱᓴᑲ
ᒥᓄ ᐊᓴᑲ,
ᐁᓴᐱᑭ ᒥᓄᐃᓇ·ᑲᑲ
ᓇᒪ ᑭᓴᑫᓀᒋ·ᑲᓇ
ᒥᓄ ᐊᓴᑭˣ

4. ᐳᓂ ᓇᑐᔅᓀ·ᐊᑲ
ᒥᓄ ᐊᓴᑲ,
·ᐃᑭ ᐱᒧᑌᒣ·ᐊᑲ
ᑲ ᓂᐳᓴᒪᐃᑭᑲ
ᒥᓄ ᐊᓴᑲᑲˣ

5. ᑭ ᑲ ᐃᐩᒋᐃᓇᓀ
ᒥᓄ ᐊᓴᑲ;
ᑭᓴᓴ ᑭ ᑲ ᐯᐊᓇᓀ
ᐁᐅᓴ·ᑲ ᑫ ᓇᐩᒥᑲ
ᒥᓄ ᐊᓴᑲˣ

---

127. ᑭ ᑭᑭᒪᓂ)·ᐃᓇˣ L.M.

1. ᑲᑭᑫ ᐯᒧᑎᑭᔪᓇ
ᐃᓅᐱᒥᑲ ᐁ ᐅᑕᓴᑭᔭᓇ
ᑲ ᒧᒪᔪᑲᓂᒋ·ᑲᑲ
ᑭ ᑭᑭᒪᓂ)·ᐃ·ᐃᓇˣ

2. ᑭ ᒧᒪᔪᑲᓂᒥ·ᑲᑲ
ᑲ ·ᐃᑭᑕᓴᑭ·ᐁᑭᑲ,
ᑕᑭ ᑭ ᒧᒥᑭᒥ·ᑲᑲ
ᐁ ᑭᑭᒪᓂ)·ᐃᔭᓇˣ

3. ·ᐊ·ᐃᔪ ᑲᑭᓂᓀ ᓂᓂᐢᓇ
ᑭᒋ ᑭ ᒧᒪᔪᑲᒋᒪᑲ
ᐊᔑᓴᑭ ᓀᔅᑕ ᒪᓂᔑᔪ
ᐁ ᐃᑌᓂᑕᒋᐢᔪᑲˣ

4. ᐅᑕ ᐊᓴᑲ ᓂ ᐯᑌᐢᓇ
ᐁ ᐃᒋᒥᑲ·ᐃᔭᓇ,
ᓇᒪ ᐸᔭᑌ ᒥᑐᓂ
ᑭ ᑭ ᑭᓴᑫᓂᒥᑎᐢᓇˣ

5. ᐅ ᑭᑎᒪᑫᓂᒥᐢᓇ
ᐊᒥᓂᓀ ᐯᒪᑎᔪᔭᑲ
ᐁᑕᔑᔭᑲ ᒪᒥᓂᐢᓇ
ᑭ ᓴ·ᐁᓂᒋᒋᔪ·ᐃᓇˣ

---

128. ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ ᐅ ᐊᕿᐃ·∇·Δᵃₓ

7s.

1. ᑲᐅᒪ ∇ᑯ ᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᑲ
ᒪᒋᑊᒪ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᑐ
∇ᕀᐱᒋ ᔭ·∇ᓕᒋᖏ
ᐊᕀᐱᵃ ᑲ ᕿ ᐅᔨᐃᔪᓄₓ

2. ᕿ ᕿ <ᕿᑎᓀᒪᑲ
ᐅ ᕿᒋᑯᓯᓀ
ᕿᒋ ᑲ·ᑲᑕᕿᓯᑦ
∇ ᕿᑎᒪᔭᓕᒋᖏₓ

3. ᐅ ᓂ ᑭᒪᒪᒋᒪᓀ
ᓂᑦ ᐊᑎᑯᒪ ᐅᑎᵃ
∇ ᕿ Δ·Uᑦ ᓇᒋᕀᔭᓕᓂ
∇ᑯ ᒪᑲ ᓄᐱᑦₓ

4. ᒪᑲ ·Δᐸᑲ ᐊᐱᓯᓯᓂ,
∇ ᑭᒋ ·ᐊᓯᓯᑦ;
ᒥᓯ·∇ ᕿ ᐅᑎᑎᑯ
ᓂᓕ ∇ ᐃᑭᐃᑦₓ
ᒪᒥᒋᒋᑲ ᑭᐸᕀ
ᑲ ᕿ ᓂ>ᕀᒪᕀᑲ;
ᒪᒋᒋᒋᑲ, ᒪᒋᒋᒋᑲ,
ᒪᒋᒋᑎᑲ ᑭᐸᕀₓ

---

129. ᑲᓀ·ᐊᐸᒪ ∨ᒪᑭΔ·∇ᑦₓ

P.M.

1. ·ᐊᐸᒪ ᑲ ᐱᒪᑭΔ·∇ᑦ
ᑲ ᕿ ᑭᕀᑦ·ᑲᐅᑦ;
ᑦ·∨ ᕿ ᐃᑭΔᑯᓀᓂ
ᑲ ᕿ ᐅᑭ ᓂᐱᑦ
ᒪᒋᒋᒋᑲ ᑭᐸᕀ,
ᑲ ᕿ ᓂ>ᕀᒪᕀᑲ;
ᒪᒋᒋᒋᑲ, ᒪᒋᒋᒋᑲ,
ᒪᒋᒋᒋᑲ ᑭᐸᕀₓ

2. ᓀᑐᑦ ∇ ᒪᒪᐱᓄᑦ,
ᐊᕀᑭ ᓀᒋᑯᒪ
∇ ᕿ Δ·Uᑦ ᓇᒋᕀᔭᓕᓂ
∇ᑯ ᒪᑲ ᓄᐱᑦₓ

3. ᐊᐣᓱ ᓂ ᑭᔑᑎ<∇ᓀ,
ᓂᑦ ᐊᒋᑯᒪ ᐅᑎᓀ
∇ ᕿ Δ·Uᑦ ᓇᒋᕀᔭᓕᓂ
∇ᑯ ᒪᑲ ᓄᐱᑦₓ

4. ᒪᑲ ·Δᐸᑲ ᐊᐱᓯᓯᓂ,
∇ ᑭᒋ ·ᐊᓯᓯᑦ;
ᒥᓯ·∇ ᕿ ᐅᑎᑎᑯ
ᓂᓕ ∇ ᐃᑭᐃᑦₓ
ᒪᒥᒋᒋᑲ ᑭᐸᕀ
ᑲ ᕿ ᓂ>ᕀᒪᕀᑲ;
ᒪᒋᒋᒋᑲ, ᒪᒋᒋᒋᑲ,
ᒪᒋᒋᑎᑲ ᑭᐸᕀₓ

---

130. ᑭᐸᕀ ᐅ ᐊᕿᐃ·∇·Δᵃₓ

C.M.

1. ᑭᐸᕀ, ᕿ ᐊᕿᐃ·∇·Δᓀ
ᒥᑐᓂ ᓇ ᒧᖏ ?
ᒥᓯ·∇ ᑦ·∨ ∇ᐅᑲᐅᓀ
∇ᑯ ᑭ ᒥᓇᑦᓀₓ

2. ᕿ ᐊᕿᐃᑎᓀ ∇ᕀᐱᒋ
ᓄ·∇ᓇᑭᑫᐅᓀ;
ᕿ ᐊᕿᐃᑎᓀ ᕿᓇ ᑲ
ᓂ>ᕀᒪᒪ·ᐃᐅᵃₓ

3. ᐊᒡ ᖃᑭᒪᓂᐧᐃᐅᓐ
ᑭᑦ ᐅᑎᓇᒧᓕᓐ
ᓂᑦ ᐃᒋᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᓵᓐ
ᐁ ᑭ ᓴᖅᐃᒧᐅᖅᓴ

4. ᖃ ᓇᔪᐸᐧᐊᐤ ᐃᓕᓴᐤ
ᐁ ᓇᐸᐧᐁᓕᒪᑦ
ᐃᓕᓴᐤ ᑭᒋ ᓇᔪᐊᑲ
ᐸᓗᑭᓯᐧᐃᓂᓄ,

5. ᒉᐧᐯᔪᓕᒍᒧᐃᓂᓄ
ᐯᐅᑎᓯᐧᐃᓂᓄ,
ᓂᓐᑦ ᓴᖅᐃᐧᐁᐧᐃᓂᓄ
ᑭᒋ ᐅᐱᖅᑭᖅᓴ

---

131. ᒪᒥᒋᒥᐧᐁᐧᐃ ᓂᐅᒧᐧᐃᓐᓵᓴ

ᒪᒋ ᓂᐅᒧᓄ ᓯᑭᓗᓯᐧᐃᓂᓄ ᒪᒥᒋᒥᐧᐁᐧᐃᓐᓵ, ᐊᓕᓚᑐᖅ !

ᒥ ᑭᔪᒋᒥᒪᑎᑭᓄ ᐅᑦ ᐅᑭᒪᒥᐧᐊᐧᐃᐧᐊ

ᐅᑦ ᓂᐅᒧᐧᐃᐊᓄ ᐃᓕᓴᐧᐊᐧᐃᓄ, ᐊᓕᓚᑐᖅ !

ᐊᓂᑭ ᓂᓐᑦ ᐃᓐᐱᒥᓄ ᐅᓄ ᐃᓕᒋᒥᓄ

ᐅᑦ ᐯᒌᓯᐧᐃᐊᓄ ᒧᑐᕐᑭᓯᐧᐃᓄ, ᐊᓕᓚᑐᖅ !

ᐊᓂᑭ ᕿᕆᕐᓯᐧᐃᑭᓄ, ᖃᑦᓴᐧᐃᓂᓄ ᐅᓄ ᑭᓯᐧᐃᓂᓄ, ᐊᓕᓚᑐᖅ !

ᓯᑭᓗᓯᐧᐃᓂᓄ ᐅᓄ ᐅᑭᒋᒥᐧᐊᐧᐃᓂᓄ ᐊᓕᓚᑐᖅ !

ᐊᓂᑭ ᑭᔪᒋᒥᒪᑎᑭᓄ ᐅᑦ ᐅᑭᒋᒥᐧᐊᐧᐃᓂᓄ ᐊᓕᓚᑐᖅ !

ᐊᓂᑭ ᕿᕆᕐᓯᐧᐃᑭᓄ ᐅᑦ ᐃᓐᐱᒥ

ᑭᓪ ᑲ ᓯᑭᓗᓯᓴᓐ ᑭᒋᑲᒥ ᑌ·ᐯ,
ᐊᓕᓚᓴᐅ !
ᑭᓪ·ᐊᐤ ᓄᔅᑕ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐸᐱᐢᔅ
ᐋᔅᑭᐅ, ᐃ·ᑌᑲ, ᐊᓕᓚᓴᐅ!
ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐅ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᔨᑦᑦ
ᐁᑯᔨᒃ ᑲᑕ ᓂᑲᒧᔅᑦᐊᑲᓂ·ᐃᑐ,
ᐊᓕᓚᓴᐅ !
ᐅᒪ ᐁ·ᐊᑯ ᐯᑦᑯᓯ·ᐃᓐ, ᑲᑭᕐ
ᐯᑦᑯᓯ·ᐃᓐ ᑲ ᐄᑭᑦᑦ ᐅ-
ᑎᐯᓕᒋᕐᑐ; ᐊᓕᓚᓴᐅ !
ᐅᒪ ᐁ·ᐊᑯ ᑭᒋᑭᔅᑲ·ᐃ ᓂᑲᒧᒪ-
·ᐃᓐ ·ᐃᓕ ᑭᔅᔪ ᑲ ᒥ-
·ᓄᓕᑦᑐ; ᐊᓕᓚᓴᐅ !
ᐁ·ᐊᑯ ᐅᒋ ᓂᑲᒧᐅᑲ ᓂᑐᓂᓇᑲ
ᓄᔅᑕ ᓂᑌᐃᓇᑲ,
ᐊᓕᓚᓴᐅ !
ᐊ·ᐋᔨᔅᑲ ᐊᓯᒥ ᐁ ᓂᑲᒧᑎᑲ,
ᐃ·ᑌ·ᐊᑲ, ᐊᓕᓚᓴᐅ !
ᐁᑯ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐊᓕᓚᓴᐅ
ᑲᑕ ᓂᑲᒧᔅᑦᐁ·ᐊᑲ ᐅᑎᐯ-
ᓕᑭᑫ·ᐊ;
ᐊᓕᓚᓴᐅ ᑲᑭᕐ ᐁ ᓂᑲᒧᐅᑲ,
ᓂ ᑭᔅᑦᑭᒻᓇᓐ ᐊᑯᓯᓯᒪᐤ
ᓄᔅᑕ ᐸᓄᑭ ᐊᐩᑲ;
ᐁᑯᔨᒃ ᑲ ᓂᔅᐯᐁᑯᓯᑦ ᑲᑕ
ᒻᒥᑎᒪᐤ,
ᐊᓕᓚᓴᐅ! ᐊᓕᓚᓴᐅ! ᐊᓕ-
ᓚᓴᐅ, ᐁᒣᓐx

---

132. ᐁᑯᔨ ᑭᑎᒪᓂᐩ ᑲᑕ ᐱᒻ-
ᒥᐁᐤ ᑭᒥᐅᑭᒻᔪ·ᑫᓐx 6s.4s.

1. ᒪᓂᐩ, ᐱᒻᒥ
ᑭᒥᐅᑭᒻᔪ·ᑫᐤ ;
ᐅ ᐱᒻᒥ ;
ᒋᓪ ᒥ ᐸᔪᑭᓀᑫᑦ,
ᑭᒥ ᒥ·ᓄᓕᑦᑐ,
ᑭ·ᓄᔅ ᐱᒻᑎᓂᓯ;
ᐅ ᐱᒻᒥᓐx

2. ᒪᓂᐩ ᐸᓂᑯ,
ᔅᑯᑯᐃᐱᒥᑲ ᑲ
ᓇᑎᓂᑯᑦ;
·ᐃᓄᓕᒥᐱᐃᑲ
·ᐋᔪ·ᔪᑎᔅᐅᑲ,
ᑭᒥ ᐸᑭᔾᑭᑲ :
ᐱᒻᒥᓯᓇᓐx

3. ᒻᒻ·ᐋᔭ ᑲ ᒥ·ᓀᔾᑲ
ᑲ ᑎᐯᓕᒪᓐ,
ᓂᑭᓇᒻᓄ ;
ᑲᒻ ᒧᔪᑲ ᐃᑎᓂ
ᒧᔪᑲ ᒥ ᐃ·ᑌᒋᑲ
ᓂᑌᐃᓇᑲ ᐅᒥ,
ᐅ ᐱᒻᒥᓐx

---

133. ᐁ ·ᐊᓕ·ᐃᓇᓂ·ᐊᑲ ᐊᔪ-
ᒥᐁ·ᐃᑲᒥᑯᑲ ᐅᒥx 8s.7s.4

1. ᑭᔪᔪ, ᑭᑎᑎᔪᐅᓇᓐ
ᐁ ᒥᓄᐧᑦᑦᓀᐃᒋᑲ,

ᐁᓕᒻᒃ ᓯᑭᓗᐃᐅ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᒃ :
ᑭ ᓴᑭᐃ·ᐁ·ᐃᓂᒃ :
·ᐃᑭᐃᐅᓂ
ᐃᔅᐱᔅ ᐱᒧᑎᓯᒪᒃᕽ

2. ᑭ ·ᐃ ᓇᓂᔭᒋᑎᐅᓂ
ᓀᔭᑭᓄᐊᒧ·ᐃᒪᒃ ;
ᓂ ᑲ ·ᐊᐸᑎᓕ·ᐊᓂᓂ
ᓂᔭᐱᒃ ᐁ ᓴᑭᐃᑦᑲ,
ᐁ·ᐊᒃ ᐅᒪ
ᒧᔅᓄᒃ ᓂ ·ᐃ ᑐᑌᓂᓂᕽ

3. ᐁᑯ ᓇᑐᒥᑲ·ᐃᒪᓄᒃ
ᐊᔭᑭ ᑭ ᓇᑲᑦᒧᒃ
ᐃᔅᐱᐱᒃ ᑭ ᐃᑐᑌᒪᓄᒃ
ᑭᑦ ᐅᑭᒧ·ᐃ·ᐃ·ᓂᒃ ;
ᐊᓇᑦ ᑭᑭ
·ᐃᑭ ᑕᕿᑫᒋᑲᑦᕽ

---

134. ᒪᒋᑎᒋ·ᐁ·ᐃᓇᕽ 6s.8s.

ᐅ ! ᒪᒋᑎᒧᑕᓄ
ᐊᓇ ·ᐁᔑᐃᑕᒃ,
ᑲ ᐱᒪᑭᐃᑕᒃ,
ᑲ <ᓄᑭᐃᑕᒃ :
ᐅ! ᓂᔭ ᐱᔪᓄᒪᒋᓇᓇ,
ᑭ ·ᐃ ᑭᔭᑌᓕᑎᐅᓇᕽ

---

135. ᒪᒋᑎᒋ·ᐁ·ᐃᓇᕽ L.M.

1. ᒪᒋᑎᒋᒃ ᑭᑎᒪᓇᑐ
ᒋᓯ·ᐁ ᑭᓕ·ᐊᓄ ᐊᔭᑭᒃ,
ᐊᓯᑎ ᑭᑎᑭᔑᓯᒃ
ᒪᒋᑎᒋᒃ ᑭᑎᒪᓇᑐᕽ

.2 ᒪᒋᑎᒋᒃ ᑭᑎᒪᓇᑐ,
·ᐁᑎᐸᓕᒃ ᑲ ᒋ·ᓴᔑᒃ,
ᐅᑦ·ᐃᒪᓄ, ᐟᓯᓯᒪᓄ,
ᓚᔅᑦ ᐯᓄᑭᑦ ᐊᐡᒃᕽ

THE FOLLOWING HYMNS ARE INTENDED TO BE CHANTED.

---

136. ᖃᑭᒐᕐ ᓂᑲᒧ·Δᓪᓚ

1. ᐻᖏᑯᓕ, ᑭ ᑌ·ᕐᑎᑯᓪ ᑭᑦ ᐊᕐᑎᑎᓕ·Δᓪ;
   ·ᐊᓂᔅᑲ ᑭ ᓂᐯ·Δᓂᑲ ᐅᒥ, ᐅᒥᒥ·ᑲᓪᐱᐣ;
   ᑕᕐᑌᑕᒧ·Δ ᓪᓴᖏᑯᒪ ᑲ ᑭ ᐅᔨᐃᖏᑲ;
   ᓪᔨᑕᒪᓂ ᑭᒥ ·ᐊᓕᓕᑦᖏᑲ ᐁ ᐃᒥ ᑭᔨᑲᑲᓚ

2. ᒋ·ᐯ ᑭ ᓴᓴᖏᑎᑎᓪ, ᓄᒋ, ᓂ ᑭᑭᒪᓂᔨᒪ,
   ᐅᑕ ᐃᔅᐱᔅ ᓂ ᐱᐹᒪᓕ·Δᓂᑲ ᐁ ᑭ ᐯᔨ·Δᖅᓪ;
   ᑕ·ᑕᓂ ᐁ ᑭᔨᑲᑲ ᑭ ᑭ ᔅ·ᐁᓕᑎᓪ,
   ᒋ·ᑕᓂ ᐁ ᑎᐱᖏᑲ ᑭ ᑭ ᑲᓪ·ᐁᓕᑎᓪᓚ

3. ᐊᓄᑲ ᐁ ᑭᔨᑲᑲ ᓗᔅᑕ ᓴᕈᒪ·Δᓪ,
   ᓂ ·ᐊᖏᑲᖏ·ᑲᑲ ᒥᑦᑦ ᐊᐃᔪᑯ·Δ <·ᑲᒋᑲᓪᑲ;
   ᓂ ᓕᓪᒥᓕᓪ, ᓂᑦ Δᑌᓕᒋᑯᓕᓪ ᑭᒥ <ᑭᔨᓂᔅᓪ;
   ᒪᔅᑲ·ΔᓕᐃΔᓪ, ᐁᔪ ᕐ ᐊᓗᑭᑲ<·Δᔅᓗᓪᓚ

4. ᐊᒥᐱᔪ ᓂ ·Δ ᓴᖏᐱᒋ·ᐊᓂ ᑭᖏᖏ,
   ᑲ ᐅᒥ<ᓕᑲ ᐱᒪᒥᐃ·ᐁ·Δᓪ ᓗᔅᑕ ᔅ·ᐁᓕᒥᕐᑫ·Δᓪ;
   ᐊ·ᐊᓕᑌ ᑭᒥ ᐄᑭΔ·ᐁ·Δᓕᔨᓪᓚ, <ᓐᑭᓕᔨᓪᓚ, ᒥᓕ·ᐁᖏᑭᔨᓪᓚ,
   Δ ᐅᑐᑌᒪᒪᑲ ᒥᓕ·ᐁ Δᓕᓕᐊᑲᓚ

5. ᐁᑯ ᒥᓯ·▽ ᑐ ḃ ᐱᒧᑎᓂᓯᕋᖅ ᕈᑭᒪᓂᑦᖅ,
ᐅᐱᓇᒪ·Δᖅ ᓯᕈᓄᓂ·Δ, ᓇᓇᔭᑕᒧ·Δ ᓂᖅᒧ·Δᓇ;
ᐊᓇ ḃ ᓂᐳᔭᑦᒪᑫᑦ, ᐅ ᐯᖃᑯᓂᔭᓇ,
ᓂᕐᑦ ᐯᓄᕈᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᒪᖅ, ᐁ ᕆᔭᑎᓂᑦ ᓂᔭᐅᐯᖃᑯᕋᓵ

---

137. ᕈᔭᔭ ᕈ Δᑌᐤ, ᓂᓪ ᐁ·ᐊᑯ ᒣᕀᖃᓇᐤ

1. ᕈᔭᔭ, ḃ ᑎᐯᓪᒥᑦ, ᕈᒥᕈᔨᑯᖅ ᕈ Δᑐᑌᐤ:
ᐊᓇ ᒥᐅᓂ ḃ ᐊᔭᐯᓪᒧᒍᑦᑕ·ᐊᖅ;
ᓂ ·ᐃᐸᑦᐤ, ᓂ ḃ ᓄᔭᐱᓇᑦᐤ ᒪᒃ
ᐁ ᓱᖃ·ᐊᒧᖅ, ᐱᓪᓵ ᐁ ·ᐃᐸᒪᖅᓵ

2. ᒣᕀᖃᓇᐤ ḃ ᕈ ᐱᒧᒋᑕᕈᖅ ᐅᐸᓄᕈᓯ·ᐊᖅ,
ᒣᕀᖃᓇᐤ ḃ ᐅᑎᔨᒧᖅ ᓂᔨ·ᐊᓇᑎᓯ·Δᓂᖅ;
ᕈᕈᐅᕈᒪᐤ ᐅ ·ḃᔭᔭᕈᑕᑎᓯ·Δ ᒣᕀᖃᓇᐤ,
ᓂ ḃ ᐱᒧᒋᑌᓇ, ᐁ·ᐊᑯ ḃᐅᒣᓪᓕᒧ·Δ ᒣᕀᖃᓇᐤᓵ

3. ᒣᕀᖃᓇᐤ ᕈ·ᓂᔨ ḃ ᕈ ᓇᓇᑦ·ᐃᐸᒋᒪᓇ,
ᐁ ᓇᓄḃᕈᒧᐅᓇ ᐁḃ ᐁ ᕈ ᒥᔭḃᒪᓇ:
ᕈ·ᓂᔨ ᓂ ᕈ ᒪᒥᔪᒣᓪᑌᓇ ᓂᔨᑦ ᑯᓯᑯᒪᕈᐅᓇ,
ᐁḃ ᐁ ᕈ ᐳᓂ ᒪᕈ ᐊᐅᑎᐅᔨᓇᓵ

4. ᐊ·ᐃᓯᑌ ᐁ ᕈ ᑯᕈ ᓱᑯᕈᑕᐅᓇ,
ᐃᕈᐱᑯ ᓂ ᕈ ᐱᓫᔪᓇ ᓂᔨᑦ ᒪᕈᑐᑌᓇ,
ᐱᓪᓵ ḃ ᐯᑦ·ᐊᖅ ᐯᐃᒪᕈᑦ ᐁ ᐃ·ᑌᑦ,
ᐯᕈ ᐃᑐᑌ ḃ ᐊᐃᑯ·ᐃᐅᔨᓇ, ᓂᓪ ᓂ ᒣᕀᖃᓇ·ᐃᓇᓵ

5. ᓗ! ▽ ᓯᑭᓕᓯᐅᓪ, ᓂ ᑕᑯᔪᓂᓪ;
ᒥᓗ ᐃᓚᓵᓄᓂᔪᔪ·ᐃᓗᓪ:
ᑭᓪ ᐃᒃ ᑭ ᑲ ᐅᑎᓂᓪ, ▽ ᐃᑦᑎᓯᐅᓪ:
ᒪᑭ·ᑕ·ᐃᓪ ᐱᑯ ᓂᑦ ᐊᐅᓪ ᑭᑎ ᒥᓕᑦᓪ;
·ᐃᑭᐃᓪ ᐃᒃ, ▽ᑯ ٩ ᐃᒥᑎᒥᑦᓪ ᓂ ᐱᐃᑎᓯ·ᐃᓂᵇₓ

6. ᓂ ᑲ ·ᐃᑕᒪ·ᐊ·ᐊᵇ ᒥᓯ·▽ ᐅᑭᑎᐃᒪᑭ ᒪᑭ·ᑕ·ᐊᵇ
▽ᖏᐱᒥ ᑭᖓ·ᐊᑎᓯᑦ ᐯᐃᒥᐃ·▽ᑦ ᑲ ᒥᖏᑲ·ᐊᵇ;
ᓂ ᑲ ᐃᑐ▽ᓪ ᑭ ᐱᐃᒥᐃ·▽·ᐃ ᒥᑯ,
▽ ᐃ·ᑌᔪᓪ, "ᐃᒪᑲ, ᒣᖏᓴᓰ ᑲ ᐅᒥ ᒥᖏᑲ·ᐊᵇ ᑭᒥᒪᓂ)"ₓ

---

138. ᐯᒪᔭ ᓂᑲᒧ·ᐃᓪₓ

1. ᒣ·ᑲᑊ ᐃᓂᓵᓄᓂᔪ·ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊᵇ, ▽ ᑎᐱᔭᑲᓕᑲ
ᑲ ᑲᓴ·▽ᓕᐃᒥᑲ ᐅ ᐃᓂᓵᓄᓂᔪᒥ·ᐊ·ᐊ,
ᑭ ᐯᒥ ᓵᑎᑯ·ᐊᵇ ᐁᓴᒪᓕ,
ᓄᔪᑦ ᑭ ᒪᓂᐩ·ᐃ ·ᐊᑭᑌᓕᵒₓ

2. "ᐁᑲ ᖵᑭᑦᑲ," ᑭ ᐃᑎᑯ·ᐊᵇ, "·▽ᔭ
ᑭ ᐯ·ᕇᑎᓴ·ᐊᓂ ᒥᓗᐊᑭᒧ·ᐃᓴ
٩ ᒥ·ᓗᓕᕇᒥᐃᑯᔪᵇ ᑭᓪ·ᐊᐅ
ᓄᔪᑦ ᒥᑭ·▽ ᐃᓕᓕ·ᐊᵇₓ

3. "ᑭᓪ·ᐊᓂ ᐅᒥ ᐸᓗᑊ ▽ ᑭᔨᑲᵇ
ᓂᑦ·ᐃᑭᓂ ᑌᕕᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐃᑦ·ᐃᓂᵇ
ᐅᐱᒧᒥᐃ·▽ᓂ, ▽·ᐊᑯ X ᑌᐯᓕᒥᕐᑦ;
ᐅᒪ ᓄᔪᑦ ᑭ ᑲ ᐅᒥ ᑭᔪᕐᓕᑌᓴ·ᐊᓂ:

4. “ᑭ ᑲ ᒥᓴᐅ·ᐊ·ᐊᐤ ᐊᐱᓴ·ᐃᔪᓵ
▽ ·▽·▽ᑭᓀᑲᓂ·ᐃᑦ,
▽ ᐱᒥᔪᐢ ᓂᓵᑦ
ᐊ·ᐊᑲᓂᑲᒥᑯᐢ ”ₓ

5. ᓴᓵᑭᑯ ᒪᑲ ᐊᓀ ▽ᓀᒐᓗ
ᑭ ·ᐃᑐ·ᐃᑯ ᒥᑐᑦ ᑯᕿᑭᓕ,
▽ ᐃᒥᒥᐃᒪᑭᐢ ᑭᑭᒪᓂ)·ᐊ,
ᐅᑐᓪᐤ ᓂᓵᑦ ▽ ᐃ·ᑌᑭᐢ;

6. “ᑲᑦ ·ᐃ ᐃᒥᒥᒪᐤ ᑭᑭᒪᓂ) ᑭᑭᔪᑯᐢ,
ᓂᓵᑦ ᐅᑦ ᐊᓵᑭᐢ ᑲᑦ ᐃᑦ·ᑲᓀ
ᑲᓕᑐᑦᒧᐃ·ᐃᓀ; ᐃᓪᓪ·ᐊᐢ
ᑲᑦ ᔆ·▽ᓪᐃᒪᑲᓂ·ᐃ·ᐊᐢ ”ₓ

---

139. ᐃᐱᓀᓂ ᓂᑲᒧ·ᐃᓀₓ

1. ᐯᑭ ᐃᐧᑌ ᑭᓵᐠ, ᑭ·ᓂᓵ ᑲ ᐯᐃᑲ·ᐃᓕᓀ,
ᑲ ᓂᑦ·ᐃᑭᓕᓀ ᑭᑭ ᐊᐧᐸ·ᐊᒥᐢ ᑭᑦ ᐃᓪᓪᒪᑲ;
ᒥᑦ·ᕐᓀᒪ·ᐃᓀᓀ ᓂ ᒪᑭ·ᑦ·ᐃᓂᓀᓀ;
ᒥᓪᓀᓀ ᑲᐧᓕᐅᓪᓪᒧᐧᐃ·ᐃᓀₓ

2. ᐃᐠᑌᐃᓀ ᐅ ᒪᔅᑲ·ᐃᔨ·ᐃᓀ ᑭᑦ ᐊ·ᐃᓀ,
ᑭᑦ ᐊᐠᐯᓪᒧᐧᐃᑦ·ᑲᐢ ᒥᔨ·▽,
ᑭ ᓀᑦ·▽ᓪᒥ·ᑲᐢ ᒥᔨ·▽ ▽ ᐃᑦᐠᑲᓂᔨᑭᑲ,
ᑭ ᒥ·ᓄᓪᑦᒥᐊ·ᐊᐢ ᒥᔨ·▽ ᑭᑦ ᐃᓪᓪᒪᑲₓ

3. ᑭ ᑭ ᓂᑦ·ᐃᑭᓐ ᑭᑎ ᐱᐊᒥᐊᑎᒃ ᑭᑦ ᐃᓕᓕᒪᒃ,
ᐁ ᐊ·ᐊᔪᔨ·ᐃᓴᓐ ᐊᑦ ᐁ ᑭᑎᐅᑭᒧ·ᐃᓴᓐ;
ᐁ ᓂᑦ·ᐃᑭᓴᓐ ᑭᑎ ᑎᐯᓕᐱᑦᒃ·ᐃᓵᒃ;
ᐁᑯ ᐅᑎᑭᓕᓕ ᑭᑦ ᐅᑭᒧ·ᐃ·ᐃᓐᓵ

4. ᑭᑦ ᐊᐩᒃ ᐅᑭ, ᑲᑭᕿ ᑲ ᐃᑦᑦ,
ᑎᐯᓕᑭᕿ ᓂᑌᐃᓵᒃ ᐁ ᐯᓴᑯᓴᓐ;
ᑭ ·ᑲᓴᓴᑭᑦᑎᓯ·ᐃ ᑲᔪᑭᐅ·ᐃᓐ ᐅᑭ,
ᐅᐱᓂᓵᓐ ᑭᑎ ·ᐃᑭ ᑎᐯᓕᑭᕿᒥᒥᑦᑲᓵ

---

140. ᐁ ·ᐃᑭᑭᑲᑌᒃ ᒪᑭ·ᑦ·ᐃᓐᓵ

1. ᑌᐯᓕᑭᕿᓴᓐ, ᑭ ᓐ·ᐊᑭᔪᑦᑎᓵᓐ,
ᓂ ·ᐃᑌᓵᓐ ᓂ ᒪᑭ·ᑦ·ᐃᓂᓵᓐ;
ᑭᔪᑭᓗᐊᒪ·ᐃᓵᓐ ᑭᑎ ᒧᔪᑦᔨᒃ ᐅᐅ,
ᓄᔪᑦ ᑭᑎ <·ᑲᑦᒪᒃ ᐊᓂᐃ ᑲ ·ᐃᑦᒪᒃᓴ

2. ᐁ ᐱᑯᔪᖏᒃ ᓂᑫ ᐊᐃᑯᐄᓐᒃ ᑲᓐ·ᐊᐩᑦᒥᑲ
ᒥᑭᓕ·ᐁᔪᓕᑦᒧ·ᐃᓐ ᓄᔪᑦ ᒥᓕᓵᓐ;
·ᐊᓯᓗᔪᑦ·ᐃᓐᓐ ᓂᑌᐃᓵᒃ,
ᐁᑯᑦ ᑭᑎ ᐃᑦ·ᑦᒃ ᐊᔪᐯᓕᒧ·ᐃᔭᓴ

3. ᐁ ·ᐃᑦᒪᑦᒃ ᑲ <ᑯᔪᓕᒥᑦᒃ
ᑎᐯᓕᑦ ᓂᑫ ᐃᑌᓕᑦᒧ·ᐃᓂᓵᓐ,
ᐁᑲ ·ᐊᔪᔪᓄ ᑭᑎ ᓐᑐᑦᒪᑦᒃ
ᐁᑦ ᑫ ᐄᐯᓕᑦᒪᓐ ᑭᑎ ᒥᓕᓄᒃᓴ

4. ∇ძᔪ ᐧᐦᐯᐊᓕᑕᒧᐦ·△ᓐ ᓂᑌ△ᓀᑲᑊ
ᑲᑕ ᐊᔨᑌᐤ ∇ ᐊᐳᒥ ∇ᔨᑦᐧᐦᑲ,
ᑫ ᐅᒋ ᒥ·ᓄᓕᑕᒪᑊᑲ ∇ ᒥᓕᐠᑊᑲ
ᓂᔩᑦ ∇ᑲ ∇ ᒥᓕᐠᑊᑲ ᑲ ᓇᐧᑕᒪᐦᑲᐦᐧᐦᓰ

---

141. ᐅᐱᑊᑲ·△ ᓂᑲᒧ·△ᵃᓰ

1. **X** ᑭ ᐅᐱᔨᑲᐤ ∇ ᔪᑭᓄᔪ·△ ᓀᐦᑯᔪᓀᓂ·ᐊᑲ,
ᑭ △ᐧᑌᐤ ᐅ ·ᐊᒋᔪ·△ ᑕᔭᑫ·△ᓂᑊ;
ᐯᒋ ·ᐊᔨᑲᐸ·△ᔨᐦᑯ ᒥᔪ·∇ ∇ᵃᒐᓕ,
ᐅ ᑭᑭᒪᓂᐧᒥ·ᐊ·ᐊ ∇ ᓇ·ᐊᑭᔨᑯᔪᐦᓰ

2. ᑭ △ᐧᑌᐤ ᐅ ᑭᑭᐊᐱ·△ᓂᑊ △ᔩᐱᒥᑲ,
ᑭᒋ ᐅᑎᓇᑲ ᐸᔨᑭᓕᑫ·△ ᐊᔨᐧᑎᓂᓀᓂᐤ;
ᐊ·ᐊᑲᓂ△·∇·△ᓇ ᐊ·ᐊᑲᓂᑕᐤ,
ᓂᔩᑦ ᐸ·ᑲᐦᑲᓇ ᑲ ᑭ ᔊᔪᒥᐊᔪᓰ

3. ᑭ △ᐧᑌᐤ ᑭᒋ ᔪᑭᓇᒪ·ᐊᔪ
ᐅᒪᒋ·ᑕ·ᐊ ᒥᔩᑭᔪ·△ ᒥᓀ·∇·△ᓇ,
ᑭᒋ ·ᐊ·∇ᔑᑕᒪ·ᐊᔪ △ᑕ ᕫ △ᐦᓀᒥ ᐅᔪ △ᓀᓀᒪ,
ᑭᒋ ᔪᑭᐸᓀᐊᔪ ᐸᓄᑭ ᐊᐞ·ᑲᓰ

4. **X** ᑭ ᐅᐱᔨᑲᐤ ∇ ᔪᑭᓄᔪ·△ ᓀᐦᑯᔪᓀᓂ·ᐊᑲ,
ᑭ △ᐧᑌᐤ ᐅ ·ᐊᒋᔪ·△ ᑕᔭᑫ·△ᓂᑊ;
·△ᒋ ᓂᑲᒧᒪᐦᓇᑲ ᐯᓄᑭᔪᒋᑲ ∇ᵃᒐᓕᑲ
∇ ᒪᒥᒋᒪᑲ ᑲ ᐅᐱᔨᑲᔪ ᑭ ᑭᒋᒪᓂᐧᒥᓇᵃᓰ

142. σ ρ ⅴᑕ·◁ᵒ ᒥᓴᕽˣ

1. σ ρ ⅴᑕ·◁ᵒ ᒥᓴᕽ, ▽Δ·Uᑦ,
ⅴᒥ ᓱᔪᓗ ρᒋ ◁ᐧ¬ᐱᓴᓂ;
ᐱᒥᑎᑦ ρᕽᑎ·ḃᓗ, ᐱᒥᑎᑦ,
ḃ ◁ᑦᓴᑯᓴᓂ, σ ᐱ⊃ᒧ·Δσᵇˣ
σ ρ ᓱᒡᵒ ᒥᓴᕽ ḃ Δᑎᐅᑦᓱ,
▽ ◁ᑦᓴᑯᓴᓂ, ▽ ᒥᔅᓐᒥᑦᒪᵒ,
▽ᑯᑦ ḃ ᒥᕽḃᒪᓗ σᑦ ◁·¬ᐱ·Δᵒ,
σ ρ ᒥ·¬⊂ᑦᒥΔᵇ ᒪᒪbˣ

2. σ ρ ⅴᑕ·◁ᵒ ᒥᓴᕽ, ▽ Δ·Uᑦ,
ᒪᑎᑲ, ᒧᖁ σ ᒥ⊂·◁ᓗ
ᐱᒪᑎᑯ·Δ σᐱ; σᐅᑦᐸ·٩ᓴᓂ,
ᓀ·◁ḃᐸ·Δ, ᒥσ·٩, ᐱᒪᑎᑯ ᒪbˣ
σ ρ ᓱᒡᵒ ᒥᓴᕽ, σ ρ ᐅᒋ ᒥσ·ḃᓗ
◁σᒪ ᐱᒪᑎᑯ·Δ ᑯᐯᵇ;
σ ρ ∪ᐱ ᒥσ·ḃᓗ, σᑦ ◁ᐩᵇ ρ ◁ᐱᔨᔨᓗ,
◁ᓗᵇ ᒪb, ▽ ᐱᒥᔅᑲ·◁ᵇ, σ ᐱᒪᑎᑯᓀˣ

3. σ ρ ⅴᑕ·◁ᵒ ᒥᓴᕽ, ▽ Δ·Uᑦ,
σᓪ σ ·◁ᔅU·Δσ·Δᓗ ᐅᒪ ᑎᐱᔅᑲ·Δ ◁ᔅᑭᵇ;
ᑲᓀ·◁ᐸᒥᓀ, ▽ժ ٩ ·◁ᔅUᓀᒪᑲ·Δᓴᓂ,
ᓄᔅᑦ ٩ ·◁ᔅUᑯᓴᓂ ▽ᔅᑲσ ρᔨᑲᵇ;
σ ρ ᑲᓀ·◁ᐸᒪᵒ, σ ρ ᒥᔅᑲ·◁ᵒ ᒪb
▽ ◁ᐧ·Δᑦ σᑦ ◁ᒐժᓪᒪ, σ ᐱᑯᒧᒪ;
ᐅᒪ ·◁ᔅU·Δσᑲ ᒪb σ ḃ ᐱᒧᑦᓀ
>σᐸᓪ·ḃ·▽ ᐱᒧU·Δ ρᔨᑲ·◁ˣ

143. ·Δᓭᑕᒧᐣ ᑕᐸᑌᓕᒧ·Δᵒₓ

1. ᑌᐯᓕᑭᑫᐅᵒ, ᒥᓕᐅᓄ ᑭ ᔆ·∇ᓕᑭᑫ·Δᵒ,
   ∇ ᑭᑎᒪᑭᓯᐅᵒ ᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᑯᐣ, ∇ ᓗᐠᐱᓯᐅᵒ ᓄᒐΔᐣ,
   ᓂ ᑲ ᓇᐠᐱᑕ·ᐊᓄ ᓂᑦ ᐅᑭᒪᒪ,
   ∇ ᑭᑭᔆᑲᒪᵒ ᑕᐸᑌᓕᒧ·Δᵒₓ

2. **∇** ᑭᐠᑭᓄᐊᒪᑯᓯᐅᵒ, ∇ ᑲᓴᒣ·Δᓯᐅᵒ,
   ∇ ᓇᐠᐱᑕ·ᐊᐣ ᐊΛᐠᑕ·ᐊᔪᔅ ;
   ∇ ᒥ·ᓐᓕᑕᒪᵒ ᑲ ᒥᓕᑦ ᑌᐯᓕᑭᑫᑦ,
   ∇ᑲ ᑦᑕᐣ ᑫ·ᑲᵒ ∇ ᓇᑕ·∇ᓕᑕᒪᵒₓ

3. ᓄᑦ, Δᑕᓀ ᓂᑦ ᐊᐃᒃ ᑭᒥ ᑲᓇ·ᑦᐸᒥᐠᒃ,
   ᒥᓯ·∇ ᑲ ᒪᓭᑕᑭ ᑭᒥ ·∇Λᓇᒪᵒ,
   Λᔪᔪᒃ ᑭᒥᑭᔪᒃ ᕫ·ᑲᓇ ∇ ᓇᑕ·∇ᓕᑕᒪᵒ,
   ∇ ᒥ·ᓐᓕᑕᒪᵒ Λᑯ ᑭ ᐠᑭΔ·∇·Δᓂᒃₓ

4. ᵒᑕᒪ ᒥᓯ·∇ ᓴᓇᑕ·∇ᓕᑕᑭᒃ ᓗᔅᑕ ᒥᐠᑲᑭᒃ
   ᒧᒉ ᑲ ᒥᓕ·∇ᓕᒥ **X**ᑕ ;
   ∇ᑯᔪ ᒥᓯ·∇ Δᐠᑐᐃᓕ ᑲᑕ ᑭᐠᑌᓕᒣᓄ,
   ᐊᐠᐯᓕᒧᑐᑕ·∇ᵒ, ᒪᒥᑎᒣᓄ ᑲᑭᕫₓ

---

144. ᓂ ·Δ Δᑕᓀ ᐯᓇᐣ ∇ Δᑕᑦ ᓂᑦ ᐅΛᒪᒥΔ·∇ᑊₓ

1. ᐅᑕ ᑲᑭᕫ ᓂ ᑲ ᐊ·ᓐΛᵒ,
   ᐯᓇᐣ ᑭᐠΛᕆ ∇ ᒥᑯ·ᐊᵇ ;
   ᐅᒪ ∇·ᐊᑯ ᑲ ᐊᐠᐯᓕᒧᑐᑕᒪᵒ,
   ᓂ ᑭ ᓂᐳᐠᑕᒪᵇ ᐅΛᒪᒥΔ·∇ᓄ

2. ᓂᑦ ᐅᐱᒧᒋᐸᐃ·ᐁᒪ ᑭ ᓂᐱ·ᐃᓂᒃ
ᑲ ᐅᒋ ᒧᕆᑭᒋ·ᐊᒃ ᒪᒋᑦ·ᑕᐃᓪ ᐅᒋ;
·ᐊᕆ·ᕿᐱᓪᒪ·ᐃᓪ ᑭ ᒥᑯ,
ᕿᔪᕋᐸᐃᓪ, ᒧᔅᓴ ᑭᒋ ᕿᔪᕋᑭᓴᓪᓯ

3. ᑭᒋᕆᕿ·ᐊᓕᓪ, ᐁᑯ ᕑ ᐋᓴ·ᐃᓴᓪ
ᑭᒋᕆᕿ·ᐊᓕᓫ, ᐁᑯ ᕑ ᐊᓴ·ᐃᕆᓪ:
ᑭᒋᕆᕿ·ᐊᓕᓪ, ᓇᒪ ᒪᑲ ᓂᓯᑦ ᐯᑯ,
ᓂᒥᒋᓴ, ᓂᕽᑎ·ᑲᓪ, ᓂᑌᐃx

---

145. ᒧᒥᒥᑲ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒋᕑᓄ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᑲ ᑕᕽᑲᓗᓂᓯᕿᑲx

1. ᐁᑯᔑ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐁ ᐃᑦᓯᒋᑲ ᔑᕀ ᑭᒋᑭᔑᑯᑲ
ᑲᑕ ᒧᒥᒋᒣ·ᐊᑲ ·ᐁᔑᐃ·ᐁᓕᒋ;
ᐁᑯᔑ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᕀᐱᑐᓴ ᐁ ᐃᔑᑭ·ᖁᒋᑲ
ᑲᑕ ᓂᑲᒧᔅᑕ·ᐁ·ᐊᑲ ᐯᒧᒋᐃ·ᐁᓕᒋ.

2. ᐚᑭᕈ ᐃᑌᓕᑦ·ᑲ·ᓭ ᑭ ᔆ·ᐁᓕᒋᕈ·ᐃᓭ, ᑌᐯᓕᒋᕈᔅᓴᓪ;
ᐚᑭᕈ ᑦ·ᐯ·ᐃᓪ ᐃᑕ·ᑲᓪ ᑭᑦ ᐋᔅᒥ·ᐃᓂᑲ;
ᑭ ᑲ ᒪᒥᒋᒥᑲ·ᐃᓪ ᒥᓯ·ᐁ ᐁᕽᐱᑕᕽᒥᑲᑲᑲ
ᕿᑎᒪ >ᓂ ᒐᑲᓯᕈᑲ ᐱᓯ·ᒪᑲx

---

146. ᒪᒥᒋᒥ·ᐁ·ᐃ ᓂᑲᒧ·ᐃᓪx

1. ᐁᓪᒐᓓᑲ ᐁ ᓂᑲᒧᒋᑲ, ᑭ ᒪᒥᒋᒥ·ᐁ·ᐊᑲ,
ᑭ ᒥᓂ ᐯᑦᑯᓯᓴᓂ·ᐊᓪ ᒋᒋᑭᔑᑯᑲ
ᐃᕽᐱ ᑲ ᑭ ᒪᒋ ᐋᑦᑕᑎᓯᑦ ᒋᐅᐦ,
ᐃᕽᐱ ᑲ ᐋᔅᒥᑦ, ᐁᑯ ᑭᔪᔭ ᑲ ᐃᑐᑲᑌᑌᑲx

2. ᓱᓴᐱᒃ ᓂᓵᑕ ᑭ ᓂᒃᒍᒧᓱᓂᐅᓐᐊᓐ
ᐃᓴᐱ ᓂᒡᐅᐃᑭᑦ ᒃᐅᓗᒥᓕᒍᐅᓐᐃᓂ ᐅᑭᒪᓂ;
ᒥᓐ ᓱᓴᐱᒃ ᑭ ᓂᒃᒍᒧᓱᓂᐅᓐᐊᓐ
ᐃᓴᐱ ᒃ ᐁᐸᐅᐁᑦ ᒃ ᐃᔨᐱᐱᓕᒥᕆᓵ

3. ᑭᔪᒃ ᓂᓵᑕ ᐊᓴᑭ ᒃᑕ ᐃᓵᓱᒃᐅᓕᒥᐅ,
ᐁᔨ ᓂᓵᑕ ᕿ ᓂᒃᒍᒧᓱᓂᐅᓐᐊᒃ;
ᑭᑭᒪᓂᔅ ᒃᑕ ᐅᔪᕐᓂ ᐅᓵᑭ ᑭᔪᒃ ᓂᓵᑕ ᐊᓴᑭ,
ᒃᑕ ᓂᒃᒍᒧᓱᓂᐅᓐᐊᓐ ᐃᓴᐱ ᐅᔪᕐᓂᐅᓐᐊᑭᓵ

4. ᐃᓕᓕᓂ ᓱ ᐱᔨ ᐁᒃ ᕿ ᓂᕐᐁᑦ
ᕐᑎᒻᒪ ᕐᕐᓕᒥᕿ ᐊᓂᒪ ᑭᓴᑭᓵᐃᓂ ᐅᑭᒪᓵᐃᓂᐃᓐ?
ᓐᒪᓵᐃᓕ; ᒪᒪᐃᐊᓴᒥᐊᐃᒃ ᓱᓴᐱᒃ ᒥᓂᓕᕐᒪᒃ
ᐁ ᓂᒃᒍᒧᑭᒃ, ᐁ ᒪᒥᑎᒥᐁᑭᒃᓵ

5. ᐅᐸᓴᒥᐊᐃᐊᒃ, ᐅᑌᐃᓵᐊᐃᓂ ᓂᓵᑕ ᐅ ᐯᐸᔨᔪᓵᐃᓂᐃᓐᐊᐃᓂ
ᔪᑭᓂᔪᓵᐃᒃ ᐁ ᓂᒃᒍᒧᑭᒃ,
ᐁ ᑭᓴᑭᓄᐊᒪᔪᑭᒃ ᐸᐃᔪᓕᒥᒪᐃᓵᐃᓂᒃ
ᕿ ᐃᔭ ᒪᒥᑎᒥᐁᑭᒃ ᐃᓵᐱᐃᒥᒃᓵ

6. ᒪᑭᒃ ᐁ ᓀᓀᑭᒃ, ᐁ ᓂᒃᒍᒧᑭᒃ
ᒃᑕ ᔅᔨᔪᑭᕐᐊᒃ ᓂᐱᐃᓵᓱᓐ,
ᐁᒃ ᒪᒃ ᒃᑭᕿ ᒧᑭᕿᓕᒥᒪᐃᓵᐃᓂᒃ
ᐁᓴᐱᑭ ᒃᓵᑭᐅᐁᑭᓵ ᵵᑕ ᒪᒥᑎᒥᐁᐃᐊᒃᓵ

---

147. ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒥᕐᓂ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪ·Δᓂᓵ

1. Γ·ᓐᓕᑕᒧᑊᒃ; ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒥᕐᓂ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪ·Δᓂ,
ᑭ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪΓ·ᐊᓂ ᒪΓΓΓᒃ;
Δᓕᓕᑐᒃ, ᓇᓴᔪᒧᑊᒃ ᓗᖅᑕ ᓂᒃᒧᑊᒃ,
ᓗᖅᑕ ᒧᒋᕐᑕᑕᒧᑊᒃ ᐳᑭᕐᕐ:
ᐅᐱᓇᒪᑊᒃ ᑭᑌΔ·ᐊᓂ ᓗᖅᑕ ᑭ ᐯᑦᑯᓕ·Δᓂ·ᐊᓂ;
Γ·ᓐᓕᑕᒧᑊᒃ; Γᓇ ᓂᑦ Δ·ᑦᓇ, Γ·ᓐᓕᑕᒧᑊᒃᓵ

2. ᒥᔪᔪ ᐯᒪᒥΔ·∇ᑦ ᑎᐯᓕᒥᕐᓂ,
ᑌᐯᓕᑕᒃ ᓴᖅΔ·∇·Δᓇ ᓗᖅᑕ ᑦ·ᐯ·Δᓂ;
Δᔪᐱ ᐳ ᑭ ᐳᓯᐊᒃ ᑭ ᒪᒥ·ᑕ·Δᓂᓇᓕ·ᐊ,
ᑭ ᑌᑕᐱᓂ ᐅ ᑌᑕᐱ·Δᓂᒃ Δᖅᐱᒥᒃᓵ
ᐅᐱᓇᒪᑊᒃ ᑭᑌΔ·ᐊᓂ ᓗᖅᑕ ᑭ ᐯᑦᑯᓕ·Δᓂ·ᐊᓂ;
Γ·ᓐᓕᑕᒧᑊᒃ; Γᓇ ᓂᑦ Δ·ᑦᓇ Γ·ᓐᓕᑕᒧᑊᒃᓵ

3. ᐊᐱᓂ ᐅ ᑭᒋᓂᔪᑕᒃ ᑭᒥᒪᓂᑐ·ᐊ
ᕿᑎᒧᒪ ᑭ ᓱᔨᒋᐊᑐᑌ ᒥᓯ·∇ ᐳ ᓄᑎᓂᔨᑦ,
ᑦ·ᐯᑦᔨᓕ·ᑕ·∇ ᐳ Δᑕᓬᐧ·∇ᑦ,
ᓗᖅᑕ ᕿᑭᔪᓂᔪᔨᓕ·ᑕ·∇ ᐅᓯᑎᓵᓵ
ᐅᐱᓇᒪᑊᒃ ᑭᑌΔ·ᐊᓂ ᓗᖅᑕ ᑭ ᐯᑦᑯᓕ·Δᓂ·ᐊᓂ;
Γ·ᓐᓕᑕᒧᑊᒃ; Γᓇ ᓂᑦ Δ·ᑦᓇ Γ·ᓐᓕᑕᒧᑊᒃᓵ

4. Γ·ᓐᓕᑕᒧᑊᒃ ᑭᔪᑎᓯ·Δ ᐊᔪᐯᓕᒧᑊ·Δᓂᒃ;
ᑭᒥᔪ ᑌᕿᔪᔨᓂᕐᑦ ᑲᑕ ᕕᔨᔭᓇ,
ᓗᖅᑕ ᒥᓯ·∇ ᐅᑦ ᐊᑐᔪᕐᓇᓴᑲᓂᒪ

ᑲᑕ ᐃᔨ·ᐃᓂᑯ ᐅ ᑲᑭᑫ ·ᐃᑭᓕᑲᓵ
ᐅᐱᓀᒍᑲ ᑭᑌᐃ·ᐊᐅ ᓄᖅᑕ ᑭ ᐯᑦᑯᓭ·ᐃᓂ·ᐸᐤ:
ᒥ·ᓂᓕ)ᒍᑲ; ᒥᓀ ᓂᑦ ᐃ·ᑦᓵ, ᒥ·ᓂᓕᑕᒍᑲᓵ

---

148. ᑲᑕ ·ᐃ ᑭᖅᑭᒪᒪᐤ ᐅᑎᐯᓕᒥᑫᐤᓵ

1. ᐅ ᓀᓴᖅᔭᒥᑲ ᑭᑭᒪᓂᑐ ᐃᖅᐱᒥᑲ ᑲ ᐃᑦᑦ,
·▽ᑭᕐᓕᑲ ᑲᑭᑫ ᓱᑭᐃ·▽·ᐃᓀ,
ᐅ ᖏ·▽ᓕᒥᑫ·ᐃᓀ ᑲ ᑭ ᐊᓕᕐᓂᓕᑲ
ᐊᖅᐱᓀ ᑲ ᑭ ᐯᑭ ᐊᓂᖅᑫ ᐱᒻᑎᑦᓴᓂ·ᐊᑲᓵ

2 ᐊ·▽ᓀ ᑫ ᑭ ·ᐃᑦ·ᒻᑦ ᐅ ᒻᒪᖅᑲᑭ ᐊᐳᑎ·ᐃᓀ,
▽ ᒥ�couldᓂᓕᑭ ᓄᖅᑕ ▽ ᑭᖅᑌᓕᑦ·ᑲᓂᓕᑭ ?
ᐊ·▽ᓀ ▽ ᓂᑦ·▽ᑦ ᑫ ᑲᖅᒥᑦᑦ
·ᑲᐅᖏ ᑭᑭ ᒻᒥᑭᒻᑦ ?

3. ᖏ·▽ᓕᑦᑯᓭ·ᐊᑲ ᐊᓂᑭ ᐱᑯ
▽ᑲ ᑲ ·ᐊᓂᒥᑎᒥᑭᑲ ᐅ ᑲᑫᖅ·ᑫ·ᐃᓀ ᐅᑭ,
ᑲ ᑭᖅᑫᓕᑦ·ᒻᒪᑭᑲ ᐅᑦ ᐃᑌᓕᑦᒍ·ᐃᓀ,
ᓄᖅᑕ ᑲ ᑲᓀ·▽ᓕᑦ·ᒻᒪᑭᑲ ᐊᑦ ᐅᓕᓐ·▽·ᐃᵒᓵ

4. ᒥᓕᓵᓀ ᑭ ᖏ·▽ᓕᒥᑫ·ᐃᓀ, ᐅ ᑌᐯᓕᒥᑫᐳᓀ,
ᑲ ᐃᔨ ᒥᓕᒥᑲ ᑭ ·ᐊ·▽ᑦᓕᒻᒪᑲᓀᵇ;
ᐯᑭ ᑭ·▽ᐳᓄ ᑭᑭ ᐊᑦᕿ·ᐊᒥᵇ,
▽ᑯᔨ ᓂ ᑲ ᐅᑎᑎᑯᓵᓀ ᑭ ᐱᒻᒥᐃ·▽·ᐃᵒᓵ

---

149. ᐅ ᓂᑲᒧ·Δᓂ·ᐊᐤ ᒧᓯᔪ ᓄᔭᑦ ᐃᓂᔭᐃᓂᔪᓄᓴᓚ

1. ᑯᔪᑯᓱᒃ, ᓄᔭᑦ ᓂᑲᒧᒃ ᐅ ᓂᑲᒧ·Δᓂ·ᐊᐤ
ᒧᓯᔪ ᓄᔭᑦ ᐃᓂᔭᐃᓂᔪᓄᓴ;
ᑯᔪᑯᓱ ᒥᓯ·∇ ᑕ ᒥᑌΔ ᓄᔭᑦ ᒥᑌᓪᓗ,
ᑭᒋ ᐃᒥᒥᑕ·ᒣᒃ ∨ᐃᒪᑭΔ·∇ᑦ ᐅᑦ Δᔑᓂᑲᓯ·Δᵒᓚ

2. ᓂᑲᒧᒃ ᐅ ᓂᐱ·Δᓂ ᓵᑭΔ·∇·Δᵊ,
ᓂᑲᒧᒃ ᐅ ·ᐊᓂᓴᑲ·Δ ᑲᓄᑭᐅ·Δᵊ;
ᓂᑲᒧᒃ ∇ ᐊᐳᒥ∇ᔪᑕᒪ·ᐊᑦ ᐊᓂΔ
ᐅᒪᒋ·ᑕ·ᐊ ᑲ ᑭ ᓂ>ᔪᑕᒪ·ᐊᑦ ᓚ

3. ᓂᑲᒧᒃ ∇ ᐱᒧᑌᔪᒃ ᑭᒋᑭᔅᑲ·Δ ᒣᔪᑲᓵᒃ;
ᓂᑲᒧᒃ ∨ᐃᒪᑭΔᑲ·Δᔪᒃ ᐅᒪᒋ·ᑕ·ᐊᒃ;
ᓂᑲᒧᒃ ∇ ᒥ·ᓄᓪᑕᒣᒃ ᑕ·ᑕᐤ ∇ ᑭᔑᑲᔪ
Xᑐᒃ ᐊᓭ ᑲᒉᑫ ᑭᒋᐅᑭᒪᐤᓚ

4. ·Δᐸᒃ ᑭ ᑲ ∨ᑕ·ᐊ̇·ᐊᐤ, ∇ Δ·Uᑦ,
∨ᒋ Δᑐᑌᒃ ᖁ·∇ᓪᑕᐊ̇ᑯᔪᔪᓱᒃ ᐊ·ᐊ̇ᔑᔑᑐᒃ;
·Δᐸᒃ ᑭ ᑲ ᓭᑐᒥᑯ·ᐊᐤ,
ᓄᔭᑦ ·Δᑭᒃ ᑲᑕ Δᑐᑕᐅᐤ ᐅᑦ ᐅᐸᐸ̇ᒧᑌᒪᓚ

5. ∇ᑯ ᑭᑌᓪᓭᓭᐤ ∇ ᔪᑭᓄᔪᒪᑲᒃ
ᑫ ·Δᑕᒧᒪᑲᒃ ᐅ ᑲᑭᑫ ᒪᒥᒋᒥᑯᔪ·Δᵊ,
ᓄᔭᑦ ᐊ̇·∨ ∇ ᒥᓪᐊ̇ᑯᔪᐳᒃ ᑫ ᓂᑲᒧ·ᐊᒃ
ᒧᓯᔪ ᓄᔭᑦ ᐃᓂᔭᐃᓂᔪᓄᓴ ᐅ ᓂᑲᒧ·Δᓂ·ᐊᐤᓚ

---

150. ᐅᑦᔨᔪᔪ ᓂᒃᒍᒧ·ᐃᓐᓴ

1. ᑭᑎᒪᓂᓪ, ᒃ ᐅᔪᑦᑕᓐᓴ ᑭᔪᒃ ᓴᓵᑦ ᐊᑦᑭ,
   ᑎᐱᑦᑭᓯ·ᐃᓐᓴ ᓴᓵᑦ ·ᐋᑦᑌ·ᐃᓐᓴ;
   ᒃ ᒥᓕ·ᐁᐅᓐᓴ ᐁ ᑭᔪᒃᒃ ᑭᑎ ᐋᐸᑎᓯᓐᓂ·ᐊᒃ,
   ᐁ ᑎᐱᑦᒃᒃ ᑭᑎ ᐋᑦᓵᐱᓂ·ᐊᒃ
   ᐁᔨᔪᔪ ᓂ ᒃ ᐧᑕᒪᔨᔨᓐᓴᒃ ᑭᑦ ᐅᓐᒐᓕᒪᒃ,
   ᓂ ᒃ ᒃᑦᒥ·ᒃᒥᐃᔨᔨᓐᓴ ᑭ ᔆ·ᐁᓕᒥᑫ·ᐃᓐᓴ,
   ᐸᓵᑭ ᐱ·ᐋᒧ·ᐃᓐᓴ ᓂ ᒃ ᐅᑎᑎᔨᔨᓐᓴ
   ᐁᔨᒃᓂ ᑎᐱᔨᒃᒃᕽ

2. ᒃᓐ·ᐁᓕᒥᔨᓐᓴ ᐁ ᔨᔨᔨᓯᑦᒃ ᓂᒃᑕ ᐁ ᓂᐸᑦᒃ;
   ᐃᔆᐱ ᒪᒃ ᓂᐱᑦᑫᑫ,
   ᐁᔨᔪᔪ ᐁ ᒥᓵ ᒃᓐ·ᐁᓕᒥᑦᒃ,
   ᓂ ᒃ ᒃᑦᒥᔪᓂᔨᓐᓴ;
   ᐃᔨᐱ ᒪᑭᑲ ᔨᔨᔨᓂᒃ·ᐃᑦᑫ,
   ᐁᒃ·ᐃᓕ ᓐᒃᔪᔨᓐᓴ, ᐅ ᑭᑎᒪᓂᓪ,
   ᐅᑎᓂᔨᓐᓴ ᒪᒃ ᑭᑌᓕᐸᓯ·ᐃᓂᒃ
   ᑭᑦ ·ᐃᕆᐱᒥᑦ ᑭᑎᑭᔪᔨᒃᕽ

Microformed by
Preservation
Services
mfm # 6554.04
8 Nov 95

Microformed by
Preservation
Services
mfm # 6554.04
8 Nov 95

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES
3 9088 00580 1071